DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 128 754 CG 010 962

AUTHOR Fuller, Edward; And Others
TITLE Implementing Competency Based Counselor Preparation: A Resource Manual. Prototype No. 1.
INSTITUTION Northwest Regional Educational Lab., Portland, Oreg.; Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. School of Education.
SPONS AGENCY Division of Manpower Development and Training. , BAVT.
PUB DATE Sep 73
NOTE 304p.; For related documents, see CG 010 962-965

EDRS PRICE MF-$0.83 HC-$16.73 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Bibliographies; Counselor Educators; *Counselor Training; Educational Alternatives; Higher Education; Manuals; *Performance Based Education; *Program Descriptions; *Program Development; Resource Guides

ABSTRACT

This resource manual presents an overview of the Manpower and Community College Training Program (MCCCP) developed in cooperation with Oregon State University and the Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory. Described are the processes related to the development of competency statements and evaluative criteria, program operation (instruction), program operation (management), granting of credit and assignment of grades. The bulk of this manual is devoted to a collection of instructional resource materials which are related to the various areas of the training program. These bibliographic citations are organized by area: counseling techniques, staff relationships, client information and referral services, manpower programs, assessment, career development, the labor market, evaluation of counseling effectiveness, supervision and drug use and abuse. (SJL)

****
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
****

ED128754

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

NWREL

TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

IMPLEMENTING COMPETENCY BASED COUNSELOR PREPARATION: A RESOURCE MANUAL

PROTOTYPE #1
September 1973

Ed Fuller
Program Coordinator

Alfred Aragon   Maudest Walker
Project Staff

A Project
Funded by the Manpower Division of the U.S. Office of Education

Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory
700 Lindsay Building/710 S.W. Second Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97204

and

The School of Education
Oregon State University
Corvallis, Oregon   97330

Copyright © Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1973

Published by the Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, a private nonprofit corporation supported in part as a regional educational laboratory by funds from the United States Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The opinions expressed in this publication do not necessarily reflect the position or policy of the Office of Education, and no official endorsement by the Office of Education should be inferred.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 1

IMPLEMENTING A COMPETENCY BASED APPROACH IN THE PREPARATION OF COUNSELORS 5

APPENDIX A -- Sample Pages from MCCCP Self-Instrucational Materials A 1

APPENDIX B -- Program Monitoring Forms B 1

APPENDIX C -- Instructional Resources C 1

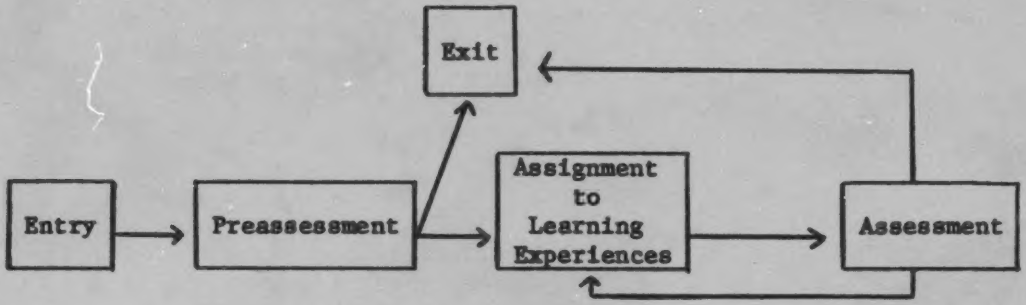
- 1.0 Counseling Techniques C 2
- 2.0 Staff Relationships and the Correlation of Counseling, Administrative Functions with Needs of the Community C 52
- 3.0 Client Information and Referral Services C 58
- 4.0 Manpower Programs and Populations Served C 71
- 5.0 Assessment C164
- 6.0 Career Development C182
- 7.0 The Labor Market C212
- 8.0 Evaluation of Counseling Effectiveness C228
- 9.0 Supervision C234
- 10.0 Drug Use and Abuse C239

THE MCCCP APPROACH

In July of 1971 the Manpower Division of the U.S. Office of Education funded a Manpower and Community College Counselor Training Program (MCCCP) in cooperation with Oregon State University and the Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory. This Program was designed to provide a significant departure from educational methods used in traditional programs of counselor preparation. First, it is competency based. That is, a person's counseling performances are the criteria against which his right to function as a counselor are judged. Secondly, the training does not occur in the isolation that sometimes characterizes a university campus but rather in real, on-the-job situations, working with clients. Thirdly, it is open-entry/open-exit, i.e., when a person has satisfactorily demonstrated the pre-determined level of competence he can leave the Program (open-exit) and be replaced immediately by a new trainee (open-entry). Finally, the masters degree in counseling is granted when the competencies are demonstrated and is not the result of merely accumulating an arbitrary number of hours of graduate credit.

During the period from October 1971 to August 1973 the approach was refined in field tests in the Portland (Oregon) metropolitan area. Training materials were developed. These include a manual for counselors in training, a set of preassessment materials which are used in assessing counselor skills, and this manual for counselor educators. The final stage of the development of the MCCCP approach is field testing of the Program on campus at Oregon State University and Portland State University.

The Program model operates as follows:



As the above schema suggests, a person enters the Program, is assessed, and either exits if all competencies are demonstrated or is assigned to learning experiences designed to equip the learner with the necessary competencies. The student is assessed on any specific competency whenever he/she so desires. At whatever point all competencies have been successfully demonstrated, the student exits from the Program. Completion of the MCCCP training meets all the requirements for a master's degree in counseling from the participating university. It should be noted however that entry into the Program is not predicated upon completion of a bachelor's degree. If a trainee should enter the Program with less than the equivalent of a B.A. degree he/she may opt for having graduate credit held in escrow until the Bachelor's degree is completed or count credit from the Program toward the completion of elective requirements for an undergraduate degree.

The MCCCP approach differs from traditional counselor preparation programs in the following ways:

Traditional Approach	Consortium Approach
- Entry based upon academic ability and interest	- Entry based upon demonstrated ability to relate to people served by Manpower and community college programs
- Program centered in an institution of higher education	- Program based in a Manpower agency setting so that the educational program conducted by the professional staff will be sure to deal with real problems of the Manpower counselor
- Program prescribed on the basis of past academic training	- Program prescribed on the basis of ability to perform the specific tasks defined by Manpower agencies and the training institution
- Program content similar for all trainees	- Program content based upon individual diagnosis
- Program emphasis on counseling skills with world of work experience left to chance	- Program emphasis on world of work experience with counseling skills systematically included and related
- Exit from the Program similar for all trainees, based largely upon prescribed time spent in learning	- Exit from Program at various points upon individual's demonstrated ability to perform the tasks specified by Manpower agencies and the training institutions

During the developmental phase of the Program it was recognized that there are broad areas of competency which probably are germane to counselors in any setting, e.g., communication skills and counseling techniques. However, some competencies are more related to a given work setting than others and thus provide the basis for differences in role betweeen counselors in a manpower agency and those in other work settings such as public schools or social agencies. The focus of MCCCP was placed sharply upon manpower settings. However, the developers of the approach are confident that a major portion of the training is germane to any counselor and further, with small modifications, the training approach can be utilized by any counselor-educator who desires to develop a competency based system.

IMPLEMENTING A COMPETENCY BASED APPROACH IN THE PREPARATION OF COUNSELORS

Development of Competency Statements and Evaluative Criteria

The MCCCP Manual for Counselors in training contains eight broad competency areas:

1. Counseling Techniques (individual and group)
2. Staff Relationships and Correlation of Counseling and Administrative Functions
3. Client Information and Referral Services
4. Populations Served by Manpower Programs
5. Assessment
6. Career Development
7. The Labor Market
8. Evaluation of Counseling Effectiveness

Each broad area contains specific competency requirements. There are a total of 58 such requirements in the total program. The competency statements are divided into three components: the learning objective (LO), possible learning activities (LA), and the criterion statement or evidence of learning (EL). An example follows:

1.3 LO: Achieve facilitative levels of "4" (on a 1-5 scale) or higher during simulation of counseling.

LA: 1. Preassessment: Make counseling tape and have it reviewed by supervisor. If evaluations are less than "4", plan learning activities.
*2. Review glossary of terms of manual.
*3. Attend micro-counseling sessions in which the different dimensions of the counseling process are observed and practiced.
*4. Make additional counseling tapes until "4" level of functioning are achieved on all dimensions.

*5. Read:

  - Carkhuff, The Development of Human Resources (Chapter 7)
  - Shertzer and Stone, Fundamentals of Counseling (Chapters 12, 13, 14)

*6. Review "low level" and "high level" tapes.
*7. Observe live counseling conferences of counseling consultants during seminars.

EL: Be evaluated by critique of three or more simulations by two or more project instructors. Criteria for success will be agreement by instructors, client and counselor that counseling behaviors were adequately demonstrated. Additionally, a "4" level on each of the eight counseling dimensions must be attested to by two or more project instructors.

---

*Optional

This format seems to provide an easy method for constructing new competency statements as well as making clear to the trainee what the program expectations are. If any sub-component of the competency statement needs revision it can be changed without re-writing the other two.

The competencies contained in the MCCCP manual were arrived at through the following process:

- An advisory committee made up of manpower counselors, administrators, trainees and counselor educators was formed.

- The committee was asked to develop a statement of counselor role in a manpower setting.

- Each committee member generated statements of counseling competency necessary to perform in the counseling role.

- Project staff took the pool of competency statements and condensed or combined them until each statement represented a competency discrete from the rest.

- The advisory committee reconvened to evaluate the importance of each remaining competency statement. Those that were judged to be peripheral or marginally signficant were deleted.

- The project staff took the remaining competency statements and added suggested learning activities and criterion statements designed to provide a basis for assessment.
- The competencies were then field tested by cycling prospective counselors through the training program.
- Competencies which were determined to be of no utility on the job were eliminated. This judgement was made by trainees, project staff and field supervisors who are employees of manpower agencies.
- Competency statements and methods of assessment were refined through use.
- The final step in the process was field testing of the approach on the campuses of Portland State and Oregon State Universities.

The most critical element in the development of competency statements probably is the criterion for assessment. In the MCCCP approach an attempt was made to go beyond face validity of specific criteria to the point where particular counseling behaviors which were required had been validated by research (e.g., Carkhuff, Helping and Human Relations) as likely to produce desired counseling outcomes or else to relate the counselor performance directly to a client outcome. For example, a good test of whether a person has the capability of doing job development is if he actually develops a job for a real client.

For many counselor education settings we suspect that the MCCCP competency statements could be adopted without major modifications. Other persons may wish to use only a basic core from MCCCP and develop further areas of competency to suit their particular needs. The process we recommend as a result of our experience for those who desire to modify this approach is:

- Describe in as much detail as possible what you are preparing counselors to be able to do, i.e., what are their major tasks likely to be. We think it is a serious mistake to focus only on counseling skills per se since few counselors spend even half their time in one-to-one or group counseling. It therefore becomes critical to identify those areas of knowledge and skill most persons who you prepare will need. For example, what might they need to know about career education, information systems, drug use and abuse, cross-cultural communication, etc.?

- Seek the advice of a wide range of users of counseling services as well as counseling practitioners. Many people have a clear idea of what their major needs from counselors are. In any case it is stimulating to get a nonprofessional's view of counseling. It can provoke one to re-think what his program should be.
- Generate as many competency statements as possible relative to the previously defined role of the counselor. At this point pay no attention to the relative practicality of ideas but rather generate as many as possible. Such brainstorming is likely to eventually result in a rather thorough coverage of appropriate competency areas.
- Combine, synthesize and begin evaluation of the appropriateness of different ideas using your own criteria for usefulness, e.g., how often would one need to exercise this competency, how central is it to a variety of settings, how economical is it to develop, how difficult is it to evaluate, etc.
- Field test the competency statements with students.
- Evaluate continuously; refine statements or delete those which fail your quality standards.

Program Operation (Instruction)

The logistics involved in instruction in a competency based, open-entry/open-exit program are complex. Students are seldom at exactly the same place in their progress and thus their learning needs vary greatly. Less instruction can occur in large groups than would be the case in a traditional program. Therefore, more attention must be given to the development of individual learning aids, self-instructional materials and techniques of small group instruction. An example of one set of MCCCP materials used for self-instruction in the area of psychological assessment is contained in Appendix A. Other materials of this nature were developed in all the major competency areas to assure students that they could always access learning aids regardless of their individual progress through the Program. Some excerpts from these materials may be seen in Appendix A.

The operation of the instructional phase of the Program was enhanced through the use of a very careful progress monitoring system. Upon entry into the Program each student completes the entire package of preassessment materials. His performance is evaluated by the staff and he is given credit for every competency which is successfully demonstrated. This information is entered on a progress chart (see Appendix B). The student and advisor then develop a set of learning priorities. Each student's priorities then determine the week's work schedule for him/her. Also, from these learning priorities the project staff can project group learning activities for each week.

This approach makes possible the maximum utilization of staff time, allows students to proceed at an optimum pace, and is flexible enough to allow for modifications as the learning needs of the students may dictate. Examples of the forms used in monitoring student progress are contained in Apprendix B.

The student spends half of each day in a field placement working with clients and staff of the agency. He thus is able to meet many of his learning needs at that site. After his learning objectives have been prioritized, an agreement is reached between him and his field supervisor with the approval of his advisor. An example of this agreement form is contained in Appendix B. When all agreed upon activities are completed at the agency, another placement is sought. This process continues until the trainee completes all competency demonstrations. The other half of the trainee's work day is spent in individual study, small group work or large group instruction. The staff provides large group instruction three or four times per week; however, the student attends only if doing so fits his particular learning needs. Regular attendance is required at his field site but not at other learning opportunities.

Learning experiences may be one-of-a-kind; ongoing; periodic; short; lengthy; in-the-field; at the laboratory; or in short, whatever the project staff and the learners perceive to be profitable. The only limitation to kinds of experiences which might be scheduled is the imagination of the students and staff. The goal always is to provide the most timely, appropriate learning experience possible. A staff rule of thumb is that the schedule will not be prepared more than one month in advance and it will always be subject to revision based upon student needs.

One extremely important aspect of instruction is the preparation of field supervisors who work with the students at agency sites. These persons must be totally tuned in to the objectives of the Program and must be willing to provide for appropriate learning experiences as well as to supervise the trainee in performing assigned tasks. The inclination of even the best intentioned individual is to take the course of least resistance and perhaps fail to monitor closely the trainees' progress or maybe put them in situations which are highly repetitive and of limited educational value. Therefore, we spend a great deal of time in working with the field supervisor. We emphasize:

- provision of learning experiences as per contract
- moving to new tasks when current ones are mastered
- close supervision

- systematic provision for feedback to trainee regarding success or failure

- termination of placement when all agreed upon tasks are mastered

The importance of having well qualified supervisors cannot be minimized. One of the major efforts of our staff is in short-term training and regular liasion with the field supervisors. This can only be accomplished when you have the enthusiastic support of those persons. They must feel that participation in the Program benefits them, their agency and the profession as a whole.

Program Operation (Management)

The ability to do a quality job of monitoring the students' progress makes Program management less difficult. Staff time can then be allocated relatively efficiently.

We attempt to monitor our efforts as a staff in order to do as effective a job as possible. The system we use provides us with sufficient information to modify our performance and gives us a way of being accountable for our time with a minimum of record-keeping.

To begin with the entire Program has a master calendar of events or milestones which have been agreed upon by the staff. These milestones are spread over a predetermined time interval and represent the large goals of the Program, e.g., enrollment of all students in Program, completion of final reports or whatever the major milestones happen to be. This overall calendar of events forms the framework within which each staff member's work is defined. (Please see Appendix B for examples of Program monitoring forms.)

Each staff member develops with his supervisor a comprehensive role description. At this point his major areas of responsibility are defined and he establishes process objectives for himself. These process objectives are designed to mesh with every other staff member's in order to move the project toward completion of the milestones contained in the master calendar of events. The individual staff member then plans his day to day activities based upon his process objectives noting what he intends to do as well as what he actually does. Such a system takes only a few minutes per week to keep current and provides invaluable data in monitoring the effectiveness of staff members' efforts and use of time. It should be noted that each staff member must be committed to the accountability concept if it is to be effective.

Granting of Credit

Traditionally, university credit is granted to a student after he has spent a prescribed number of hours in a course and has done whatever work was assigned. The competency based program does not attempt to relate itself to already established courses but rather to skills and knowledge necessary to perform certain functions. Thus, time spent in a learning experience is not the critical variable. As a result, the mechanics of granting credit in a traditional college or university can create serious difficulty.

Several credit granting mechanisms could be utilized depending upon the policies of a particular institution. For example:

- use of blanket numbered courses. When a person completes a predetermined percentage of the competency demonstrations, that same percentage of his total master's degree credit hours would be awarded.
- Enrollment in the regular program holding all credit in abeyance until the competencies are demonstrated.

- Relating competencies to specific courses so that when all the competencies for that course are completed the credit is awarded.

- A combination of the above.

Assignment of Grades

The policy of this staff has been to support pass/incomplete as a method of assigning grades to students. When minimum performance criteria are met a "pass" with credit may be assigned. Until then if grades are required to be reported we recommend "incomplete".

This system allows the awarding of credit at whatever time the person has earned it and does not penalize students for moving at different rates of speed through the Program.

In institutions where letter grades are required we recommend giving consideration to one of the following procedures:

- assign "A" to completed competency demonstrations and "I" (incomplete) to those which are not finished

- determine an arbitrary grade such as "B" to be assigned for meeting the minimum competence requirement and award the "A" for a higher level of performance

In any case, the grading system needs to be clearly understood by everyone concerned so that it does not become a central concern or interfere with the learning process.

Instructional Resources

The project staff believes that every instructor in a competency based program should have the maximum amount of instructional materials readily available to them. This allows for great flexibility in meeting an individual learner's needs. We have tried to avoid falling into repetitive instructional approaches which would require the utilization of the same instructional materials with each person.

Appendix C contains a collection of resource materials which are related to the various areas of the training program. This is not an all-incompassing collection but rather contains resources which we have drawn upon as learning needs and individual interests have dictated.

APPENDIX A

Sample Pages from MCCCP Self-Instructional Materials

CONTENTS

Section 1 GENERAL STATISTICS
  - Descriptive Statistics
  - Inferential Statistics

Section 2 CENTRAL TENDENCY
  - Average
  - Central Tendency
  - Arithmetic Mean
  - Median
  - Mode
  - Advantages and Disadvantages of Central Tendency Measures

Section 3 RANDOM, CONTINUOUS AND DISCRETE VARIABLES
  - Random Variable
  - Continuous Variable
  - Discrete Variable
  - Review

Section 4 VARIABILITY
  - General Discussion
  - Measurement and Variability
  - Frequency Distribution
  - Distribution Shapes

Section 5 MEASURING VARIABILITY
  - General Discussion
  - Range
  - Interquartile Range
  - Standard Deviation
  - Summary
  - Applications
  - Review
  - Example of Variability

Section 6 SAMPLING
  - Example
  - Population
  - Random Sampling

Section 7 DERIVED SCORES
  - Percentages
  - Percentiles
  - Standard Scores

Section 8 COVARIATION
  Correlation
  Computation of Rank-Order Correlations
  Computation of Product-Moment Correlations

Section 9 RELIABILITY-VALIDITY
  Reliability
  Validity

Section 10 STANDARD ERROR OF MEASUREMENT

Section 11 SUMMARY

Section 12 GLOSSARY

Self-Tests: Section 1, 2, 3, 8, 9

Lab Exercise: Section 2, 5

Graphs: 1.1, 1.2, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4

Tables: 1.1, 1.2, 2.1, 2.2, 8.1

Equations: 2.1, 7.1, 8.1, 10.1

1.0 GENERAL STATISTICS

1.1 Descriptive Statistics

Descriptive statistics provides us with many kinds of procedures for summarizing various measured characteristics of a group of individuals or things.

EXAMPLE: Note the column of values labeled X.

Student	X
John	$10
Ralph	5
James	20
Mary	18
Chris	25
Randy	17
Fred	14
Ivan	22
Joan	85

The following can be said about these data by the calculation of simple statistics:

> The total is $216, the arithmetic average or mean is $24, half the scores lie above $18 and half below $18. It is apparent that the number of Joan's dollars is greater than the other amounts.

To guess why Joan has a different amount would involve making an inference and would go beyond a description of the data.

One of the most useful things that descriptive statistics can do for us is to give us a method for analyzing data and portraying the data in a manner that a single number tells how high a particular group stands on a given scale. This summarizing of data always results in the loss of some information and this loss may produce a misleading distortion. For example, the average salary of a company's employees may be $9,000 per year, but the chance of a woman employee being paid more than $5,000 is very unlikely.

EXAMPLE: Assume the two frequemcy distributions shown in Figures 1.1 and 1.2 represent the scores of two classes on a statistics test.

FIGURE 1.1

Test Scores of Students in a Monday Night Class

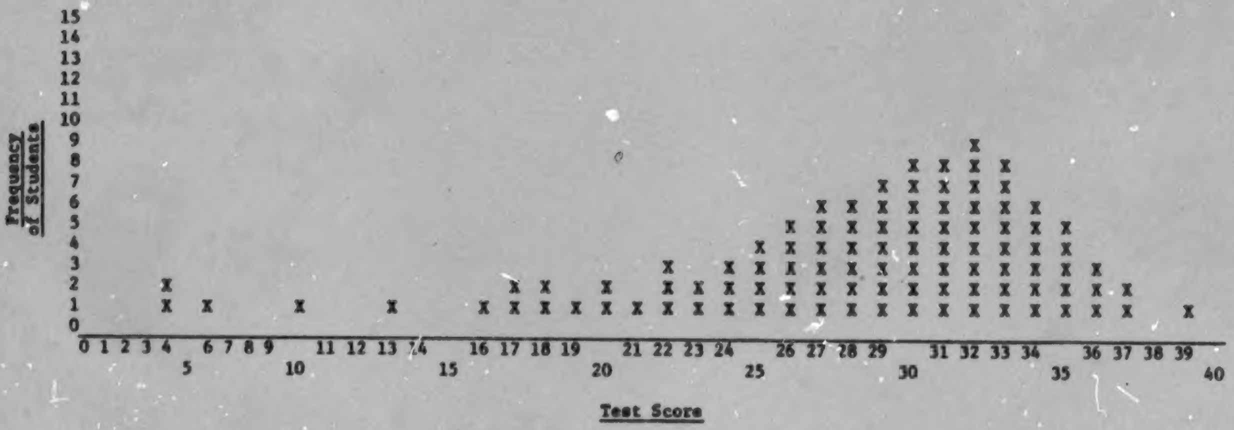
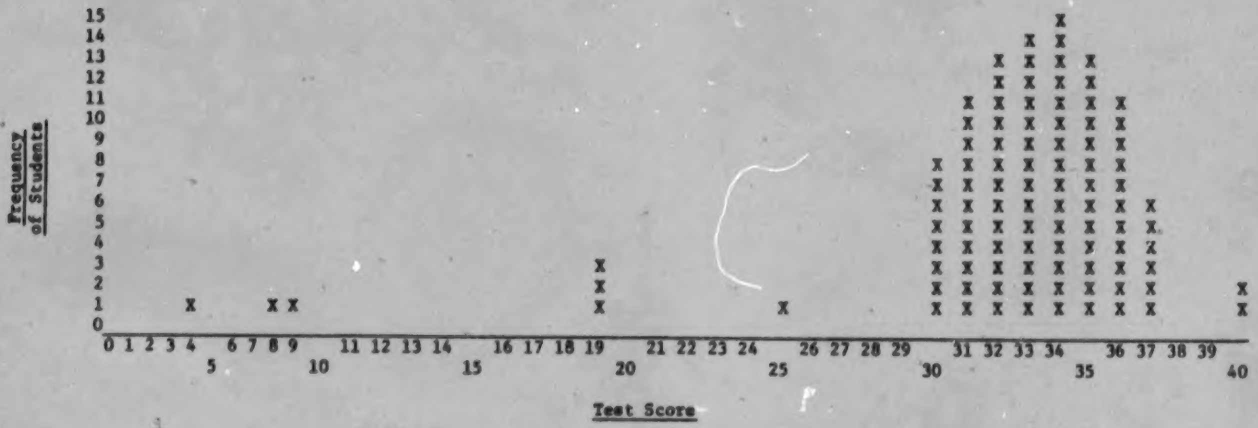


FIGURE 1.2

Test Scores of Trainees in a Wednesday Night Class



What kinds of questions can usefully be asked so that comparisons can be made between the classes?

1. What single score best represents the total pattern of scores for the Monday night class? For the Wednesday night class?
    a. The arithmetic mean of all scores
    b. The median (score above and below which 50% of all the scores fall).
    c. The mode (the most frequent score).
2. In what patterns are the scores distributed, i.e., across what range does any chosen proportion of scores fall?
    a. 100% of the scores
    b. the middle 75% of the scores
    c. the middle 50% of the scores
3. What is the relative position of a score in a distribution of scores? That is, what is the position of a score value relative to the rest of the scores?
    a. for the Monday night class, the 90th percentile score is about ________
    b. for the Monday night class, the 10th percentile score is about ________

Descriptive statistics provides us with methods for describing data in terms of:

1. representative values
2. a pattern in which scores are distributed as shown graphically by a frequency diagram
3. what percentage of scores fall above and below a given score.

These summaries provide information about a given group of scores; they also permit comparisons between different groups.

1.2 Inferential Statistics

Inferential statistics provides us with many kinds of time-saving procedures for finding out about various characteristics of a large or relatively unavailable groups of individuals or things. The saving comes about by calculating descriptive statistics on a sample taken from the larger or relatively unavailable (the population). From what we find out about our sample, we can with greater or less certainty say many things about the individuals or things in the entire group (population) whom we neither observed nor measured.

Inferential statistics can be defined as methods for estimating the true conditions of all data from sample data, and describing the risks of being correct or incorrect in the estimate.

EXAMPLES: Predicting voting behavior for a forthcoming presidential election based on a small random sample of all registered voters. Predicting criterion performance of applicants to a training program on the basis of their aptitude test scores. The prediction formula is based on the relationship between the aptitude scores and criterion performance of previous applicants of similar age and experience.

Inferential statistics is based on the laws of chance. Many introductory statistic books include a section or chapter on probability. However, students usually fail to develop an understanding of inferential statistics by learning such facts as the following: If a card is randomly selected from a deck, the chances are 13 in 52 or 1/4 that it is a spade. If one does not play poker or shoot dice, examples used to explain statistics which use cards or dice often fail to clarify the point being made. Hopefully, the current form of reporting the weather forecast will make individuals more aware of the likelihood or degree of certainty of chance events. If the weather forecaster says there is 100% chance of rain, it is highly likely that measurable rain will fall. If he says 10% chance of rain, many people will leave their umbrellas at home, and on the average, they will have guessed right nine times out of ten.

Inferential statistics consists of procedures for making decisions about hypotheses based on the analysis of smaple data.

EXAMPLE: Mrs. Jones often gets a sinus headache when the weather changes from clear and dry to cloudy and rain. For the past six months she has kept track of whether it rains following the onset of her headache. Headache has been followed by rain 22 times of the 70 times it has rained. Mrs. Jones had 12 headaches which were not followed by rain. This information is presented in the following table:

	No Rain	Rain	Total
Headache	12 times	22 times	34 times
No Headache	76 times	48 times	124 times
Total	88 times	70 times	158 times

Hypothesis: There is no relationship between Mrs. Jones' sinus headaches and likelihood of rain.

Decision: Should her husband take an umbrella on the mornings his wife wakes up with a sinus headache?

2.0 CENTRAL TENDENCY

2.1 Average: An Introduction

Imagine a column of data such as test scores obtained by giving the Wonderlic Personnel Test to all job applicants registering during the month of July. How would you go about determing the single score which best represents all the scores in the column. Until some better method is discovered, you would most likely compute some form of average. This might be the mean, or the median, or possibly the mode. An average value is intended to be presentative of the level of all scores. An average expresses the outcome of the plus and minus effects of many influences on what is observed. Some of these influences are constant from one observation to the next. The constant influences together with the cancelling out tendencies tend to make scores cluster around an average score. This clustering is called central tendency.

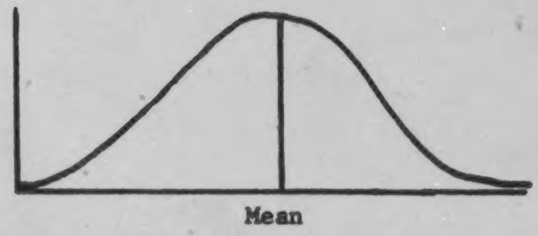
Thus, two questions can be asked of the above mentioned test scores:
1. What is the average test score?
2. To what extent do the other test scores differ from this average?

2.2 Central Tendency

Definition: Central tendency is the propensity of scores to cluster around an average.

Any score or measurement value is usually the result of many independent influences. Some influences act to increase the score, others act to decrease the score. Thus, there tends to be a balancing out or equalizing effect that stabilizes the variable being measured around some central value.

EXAMPLE: The classical example of central tendency is the clustering of scores around the mean of the bell-shaped, normal curve.



The bell-shaped distribution of scores is more likely to be found with a large number of observations (1,000 or more) and less likely to be found with a small number of observations (10-30).

Summary: Randomly selected scores tend to bunch around some central value. The causes of such distributions (like the bell-shaped curve) result from independent factors which, occurring randomly, tend to balance each other out around some stable level of the variable being measured.

2.3 Mean (a term that is commonly referred to as the average, but in reality the average value can be either the mean, median, or mode)

Definition: The arithmetic mean is the sum of a set of scores divided by the number of scores.

Equation: In equation form the mean can be expressed as: $\bar{X} = \frac{\sum X}{N}$

Where $\bar{X}$ is the arithmetic mean of X scores

$\sum$ means "the sum of"

X is each raw score

N is the total number of scores

The equation can be read as: "X-bar" (the mean) is equal to the sum of X (adding each raw score) divided by N (the total number of scores).

EXAMPLE: Table 1 lists the scores of a group of job applicants on an arithmetic test. The mean of 27 is a measure of the central tendency in these data. Table 2 lists their monthly salary on other jobs for the past month. In this case the mean of $383.12 is misleading. No applicant earned this amount. Furthermore, six of the eight earned less than this amount.

	Table 1
	15
	10
	20
	25
	35
	41
	45
	25
Total	216
Mean	27

	Table 2	
	$ 150	
	240	
	325	
	375	
	775	
	1200	
	0	(unemployed)
	0	(unemployed)
Total	$3065	
Mean	$ 383.12	

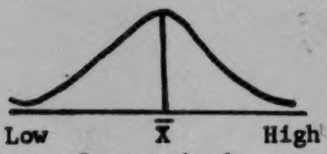
This second example points out two important characteristics of statistics:

1. Following the rules for calculating statistics does not insure useful results.

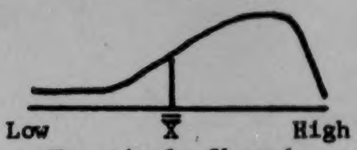
2. The usefulness of statistics depends upon purposes, decisions, and actions outside of the data and the procedures used in calculating those statistics.

Summary: The arithmetic mean may provide a useful representative value if the scores do indeed cluster around the mean value; are relatively balanced on both sides of the mean; and do not have exceptionally high or low values relative to the mean.

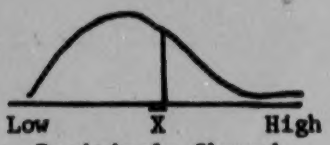
Review: The arithmetic mean is the sum of scores divided by the number of scores. It is one of three kinds of representative values. It is valuable where scores are fairly symmetrical around the mean, but is misleading if the distribution is skewed.



Symmetrical



Negatively Skewed



Positively Skewed

2.4 Median

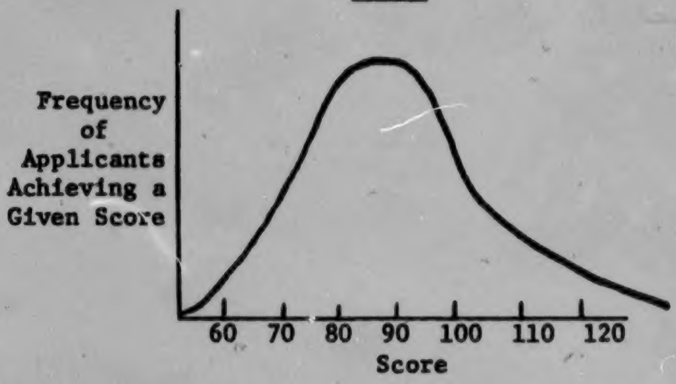
Definition: The median is the middle score--the one that above and below which one-half of the scores fall. The median divides the scores into two halves, each containing 50 percent of the scores.

EXAMPLE: The median may be the preferred method of describing the representative value in a skewed distribution, as shown below:

Table

Number of Applicants	Score
5	60-69
20	70-79
30	80-89
40	90-99
20	100-109
10	110-119
5	120-

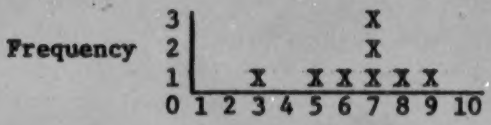
Graph



2.5 Mode

Definition: The mode is the score in the distribution that occurs most frequently.

EXAMPLE: The mode for the following distribution of eight scores is 7. 3, 5, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 9



The mode may be preferred in situations where one is interested in the most frequently occurring score, or where one wants a measure of central tendency which can be determined with the least amount of calcuation.

2.6 Advantages and Disadvantages of the Mean, Median and Mode as Representative Values

1. Only the mean can be weighted and averaged with other means and manipulated algebraically.
2. The mean may be misleading if the distribution is highly skewed because of some very extreme cases of one end of the distribution.
3. The median is unaffected by extreme cases, but it cannot be manipulated algebraically.
4. The mode is the most probable and in that sense the most typical. It tends to fluctuate more from one sample to another than the median or mean.

Section 2 — CENTRAL TENDENCY (Pre-test)

1. The arithmetic average is the

   a. mean
   b. median
   c. mode
   d. standard deviation

2. The middlemost score in a distribution is the

   a. mode
   b. median
   c. mean
   d. arithmetic average

3. The mode of a distribution is the

   a. arithmetic average
   b. middlemost score
   c. score with the greatest frequency
   d. standard deviation

4. The various properties of the normal curve can be used for statistical purposes

   a. if the standard deviation is large
   b. if the standard deviation is small
   c. when the distribution approximates a bell-shaped curve
   d. regardless of the nature of the distribution

5. "Chance" events yield a (n)

   a. skewed distribution
   b. bimodal distribution
   c. normal distribution
   d. inverted J-curve

6. John has taken eight tests during a semester, each of which counts the same toward his final grade. To get an idea of how well he has done, he adds up each numerical grade and divides by eight. He has computed a ________ grade.

7. If all of John's scores are arranged from low to high and count up (or down) until we come to the middle score, we have obtained the _________ score.

8. Whenever we are talking about the score that is received most often, we are talking about the _________.

9. Compute the mean, median and mode for the following distribution of scores: 5, 4, 4, 5, 2, 9, 9, 8, 2, 9, 25, 46, 26

10. The point below which 50 percent of the scores fall is the

a. mean
b. median
c. mode
d. 49th percentile

Answers: 1. a
2. b.
3. c.
4. c.
5. c.
6. mean
7. median
8. mode
9. mean = 12 5/6; median = 8; mode = 9
10. b.

APPENDIX B

Program Monitoring Forms

RECORD OF PROGRESS

Trainee -- ______________________ Date Entered -- ________________

Demonstrated Entry Competencies -- ______________________________

____

____

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

#	Date Completed	Time (Hrs.)	#	Date Completed	Time (Hrs.)	#	Date Completed	Time (Hrs.)	#	Date Completed	Time (Hrs.)

FIELD PLACEMENTS

Location	Date Started	Date Completed	Supervisor

White Copy - Student (Trainee) Pink Copy - Student Folder

B 2

MCCCP FIELD PLACEMENT ACTIVITIES

☐ Modification

Date - ______________________

Trainee - ______________________

Location - ______________________

Field Supervisor - ______________________

Date Begun - ______________________

Learning Manager - ______________________

Learning Priorities	PLANNED LEARNING ACTIVITIES

White Copy - Student (Trainee) Yellow Copy - Field Supervisor
Pink Copy - Student Folder

TRAINEE WEEKLY EDUCATIONAL PLAN

Trainee -- ______________________ Learning Manager -- ____________

Week Ending -- ____________________

Learning Priorities	Planned Learning Activities (List each separately)	Date Completed	Time (Hrs.)

White Copy - Student (Trainee)

Pink Copy - Student Folder

MASTER CALENDAR OF EVENTS FOR MCCCP

Time Interval: Aug. 1972-Sept. 1973 (Revised)

September 1 - 2nd cycle of trainees on board

October 15 - Final report prepared for initial contract period

December 1 - First trainee from 2nd cycle will complete

January 15 - 3rd revision of training manual completed

March 1 - All trainees from 2nd cycle will complete

June 1 - 1st trainee from 3rd cycle completes

September 1 - All trainees from 3rd cycle complete training

September 30 - Final revision of training package

Final project report filed

STAFF TITLE: MCCCP Coordinator

ROLE DESCRIPTION: Hires and is responsible for performance of permanent and auxiliary project staff. Provides instruction and develops instructional materials in Counseling Techniques, Career Development, and Research and Evaluation Procedures. Manages project budget. Assists staff members define their roles. Provides field supervision for trainees. Orders appropriate materials and equipment for project. Attends workshops as professional consultant. Coordinates project work with other laboratory missions.

PROCESS OBJECTIVES: (Monthly).

1. File report with Assistant Executive Director, Director, Advisory Committee, and MDT program officer.
2. Review budgetary expenditures against budget projections.
3. Review each trainee's overall progress and note any areas of individual difficulty.
4. Review training package with eye to necessary revisions.
5. Plan with staff for the following month's calendar.

(Weekly)

1. Read each trainees progress report.
2. Answer all correspondence.
3. Provide time for individual conferences and instruction.
4. Plan following weeks activities (Friday).
5. Attend any scheduled meetings.
6. Visit at least two placement sites and review trainee's progress with field supervisor.

(Daily)

1. Read and answer mail.
2. Review projected activities and revise as necessary.
3. Complete projected activities and revise tomorrows schedule as necessary.

General

1. Plan for and assure completion of 3 cycles of MCCCP trainees.
2. Revise training manual four times (each six months, approximately).
3. Develop learning materials and instructional approaches.
4. Communicate with other professionals regarding the program concept. (presentations, articles, etc.)
5. Complete proposal commitments and make final reports.
6. Plan for interfacing with other MDT projects and for the extension of this mission past the present contract.

PERSONAL MONITORING SYSTEM

Staff Member: ____________________

Time Interval: ____________________

PLANNED EVENTS	ACTUAL EVENTS

Comments: ____

____

____

____

____

APPENDIX C

Instructional Resources

1.0 COUNSELING RELATIONSHIPS

1.0 COUNSELING TECHNIQUES

Books

Adams, J. F. Counseling and guidance. New York: Macmillan, 1965.

Adams, J. F. Problems in counseling. New York: Macmillan, 1962.

Arbuckle, D. S. Counseling: An introduction. Boston: Allyn, 1961.

Arbuckle, D. S. Counseling philosophy: Theory and practice. Boston: Allyn, 1965.

Arbuckle, D. S. Counseling and psychotherapy. New York: McGraw, 1967.

Arbuckle, D. S. Pupil personnel services in American schools. Boston: Allyn, 1965.

Arbuckle, D. S. Pupil personnel services in the modern school. Boston: Allyn, 1966.

Auld, W. H., & Stein, H. L. The guidance worker. Toronto, Canada: W. J. Gage, 1965.

Back, G. R., & Deutsch. Pairing. New York: Avon, 1971.

Bales, R. F., & Slater, P. Family socialization and interaction process. Glencoe, IL: Free Press, 1955.

Barclay, J. R. Counseling and philosophy: A theoretical exposition. (Guidance Monograph Series) New York: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968.

Barksdale, L. Building self-esteem. Los Angeles: Barksdale Foundation, 1972.

Bates & Johnson. A manual for group leaders.

Beaglehole, E. A study of interpersonal relations. New York: Grove Press, 1949.

Beal, G., Bohlen, J., & Raudabaugh, J. N. Leadership and dynamic group action. Ames, IA: Iowa State U. Press, 1962.

Beck, C. E. Philosophical guidelines for counseling. Dubuque, IA: Wm. C. Brown, 1971.

Beck, C. E. *Guidelines for guidance: Readings in the philosophy of guidance*. Dubuque, IA: Wm. C. Brown, 1966.

Beck, C. E. *Philosophical foundations of guidance*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1963.

Benne, K. D., Bennis, W. G., & Chin, R. (eds.) *The planning of change*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1961.

Bennett, M. E. *Guidance and counseling in groups*. New York: McGraw, 1963.

Bennis, W. G., et.al. *Interpersonal dynamics: Essays and readings on human interaction*. Homewood, IL: Dorsey, 1968.

Bentley, J. C. (ed.) *The counselor's role: Commentary and readings*. New York: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968.

Berenson, B. G., & Carkhuff, R. R. *Sources of gain in counseling and psychotherapy*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1967.

Bonner, H. *Group dynamics: Principles and applications*. New York: Ronald Press, 1959.

Bordin, E. S. *Psychological counseling*. New York: Appleton, 1968.

Blake, R. R., et.al. *Managing intergroup conflict in industry*. Houston: Gulf Pub., 1964.

Blake, R. R., & Mouton, J. S. *Conformity and deviation*. New York: Harper, 1961.

Blocher, D. H. *Developmental counseling*. New York: Ronald Press, 1966.

Boy, A. V., & Pine, G. *Client-centered counseling in the secondary school*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1963.

Boy, A. V., & Pine, G. *The counselor in the schools: A reconceptualization*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968.

Bradford, L. P., Gibb, J. R., & Benne, K. D. (eds.) *T-Group theory and laboratory method: An innovation in re-education*. New York: Wiley, 1964.

Brammer, L. M., & Shostrom, E. L. *Therapeutic psychology: Fundamentals of counseling and psychotherapy*. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1968.

Branden, N. *The psychology of self-esteem: A new concept of man's psychological nature*. Los Angeles: Nash, 1969.

Brayfield, A. H. *Readings in modern methods of counseling*. New York: Appleton, 1950.

Bugental, J. F. T. (ed.) *Challenges of humanistic psychology*. New York: McGraw, 1967.

Byrne, R. H. *The school counselor*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1963.

Caldwell, E. *Group techniques for the classroom teacher*. Chicago: Science Research Association, 1960.

Caldwell, E. *Sociometric techniques*. San Francisco: Fearon Pub., 1959.

Callis, R., et.al. *A casebook of counseling*. New York: Appleton, 1955.

Carkhuff, R. R. *The development of human resources*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971.

Carkhuff, R. R. *Helping and human relations: A primer for lay and professional helpers*, Volumes 1 and 2. New York: Houghton-Mifflin, 1969.

Cartwright, D., & Zander, A. (eds.) *Group dynamics*. New York: Harper, 1968.

Cochran, J. R., & Peters, H. J. *Guidance: An introduction, selected readings.* Columbus, OH: Merrill, 1972.

Cohn, B. *Guidelines for future research on group counseling in the public school setting*. Washington, D.C.: American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1967.

Combs, A. W., & Snygg, D. *Individual behavior*. New York: Harper, 1959.

Curran, C. A. *Counseling and psychotherapy: The pursuit of values*. New York: Sheed, 1968.

Curran, C. A. *Personality factors in counseling*. New York: Grune, 1945.

Dinkmeyer, D. C., & Muro, J. *Group counseling: Theory and practice*. Itasca, IL: Peacock, 1971.

Driver, H. L. *Counseling and learning through small-group discussion*. Madison, WI: Monona, 1970.

Dubin, R. Theory building. New York: Free Press, 1969.

Durkin, H. The group in-depth. New York: International Universities Press, 1964.

Dugan, W. E. (ed.) Counseling points of view. (Modern School Practices Series, No. 2) Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press, 1959.

Durham, L. E., & Gibb, J. R. An annotated bibliography of research national training laboratories, 1947-1960. Washington, D.C: National Training Laboratories, 1960.

Elbert, E. J. I understand: A handbook for counseling in the seventies. New York: Sheed, 1971.

Fast, J. Body language. New York: M. Evans, 1970.

Fiedler, F. E. Leader attitudes and group effectiveness. Champaign: U. of Illinois Press, 1958.

Frankl, V. E. Man's search for meaning. Boston: Beacon Press, 1963.

Fullmer, D. W. Counseling: Group theory and system. Scranton, PA: Intext, 1971.

Fullmer, D. W., & Bernard, H. W. Counseling: Content and process. Chicago: Science Research Associates, 1964.

Gardner, E., & Thompson, G. Social relations and morale in small groups. New York: Appleton, 1956.

Gardner, J. W. Self-renewal: The individual and the innovative society. New York: Harper, 1964.

Gazda, G. Basic approaches to group psychotherapy and group counseling. Springfield: C. C. Thomas, 1968.

Gazda, G. Group counseling: A developmental approach. Boston: Allyn, 1971.

Gazda, G. Theories and methods of group counseling in the schools. Springfield: C. C. Thomas, 1969.

Glanz, E. C., & Hayes, R. W. Groups in guidance. Boston: Allyn, 1967.

Goffman, E. Behavior in public places. Glencoe, IL: Free Press, 1963.

Goffman, E. The presentation of self in everyday life. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1959.

Goldner, B. B. The strategy of creative thinking. New York: Prentice-Hall.

Gorman, A. The leader in the group. New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, 1963.

Group techniques in guidance. Pennsylvania: Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Department of Public Instruction, 1968.

Hall, D. M. Dynamics of group action. Danville, IL: Interstate, 1964.

Hall, E. T. The silent language. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1959.

Hansen, J. C. Counseling: Theory and process. Boston: Allyn, 1972.

Hansen, J., & Cramer, S. Group guidance and counseling in the schools: Selected readings. New York: Appleton, 1971.

Hare, A. P. Handbook of small group research. New York: Free Press, 1962.

Hare, A. P., Borgatta, E. F., & Bales, R. F. (eds.) Small groups. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1965.

Harms, E., & Schreiber, P. Handbook of counseling techniques. Elmsford, New York: Pergamon, 1964.

Hechlik, J., & Lee, J. Small group work and group dynamics. Ann Arbor, Michigan: ERIC Counseling and Personnel Services Information Center, 1968.

Heider, F. The psychology of interpersonal relations. New York: Wiley, 1958.

Hill, W. Learning through discussion. Salt Lake City: Dye, Smith Co., 1962.

Homans, G. C. The human group. New York: Harcourt, 1950.

Huston, D., & Knighten, D. Group counseling: One perspective and its application. Salem, OR: State Department of Education, Special Services Division, Guidance Services Section, 1966.

Jackins, H. Complete appreciation of oneself. Seattle, WA: Rational Isl., 1964.

Jackins, H. *Multiplied awareness: The intermediate co-counseling group*. Seattle, WA: Rational Isl., 1969.

Jennings, H. H. *Sociometry in group relations*. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1951.

Johnson, D. E., & Vestermark, M. J. *Barriers and hazards in counseling*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1970.

Jourard, S. *The transparent self*. New York: Van Nos Reinhold, 1971.

Kaur, S. *Foundations of counseling and guidance*. Mystic, CT: Verry, 1971.

Kell, B. L., & Mueller, W. J. *Impact and change: A study of counseling relationships*. New York: Appleton, 1970.

Keltner, J. *Group discussion processes*. New York: Longmans, Green, 1957.

Kemp, C. G. *Foundations of group counseling*. New York: McGraw, 1970.

Kemp, C. G. *Intangibles in counseling*.

Kemp, C. G. *Perspectives on the group process: A foundation for counseling with groups*. New York: Houghton-Mifflin, 1970.

King, C. E. *The sociology of small groups*. New York: Pageant Press, 1962.

King, P. T., & Neal, R. *Ego psychology in counseling*. (Guidance Monograph Series_ New York: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968.

Knowles, J. W. *Group counseling*. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1967.

Krumboltz, J. D., & Thoresen, C. E. *Behavioral counseling: Cases and techniques*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1969.

Laing, R. D., Phillipson, H., & Lee, A. R. *Interpersonal perception: A theory and a method of research*. New York: Springer, 1966.

Lawrence, P. *The changing of organizational behavior patterns*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard U. Graduate School of Business Administration Division of Research, 1958.

Lee, J. M., & Pallone, N. J. *Guidance and counseling in the schools: Foundations and processes*. New York: McGraw, 1966.

Lee, J. M., & Pallone, N. J. (eds.) Readings in guidance and counseling. New York: Sheed, 1966.

Lewis, E. The psychology of counseling. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970.

Lifton, W. M. Working with groups, group process, and individual growth. New York: Wiley, 1966.

Lindzey, G. (ed.) Handbook of social psychology, Volume 2. Cambridge: Addison-Wesley, 1954.

Lippitt, G. (ed.) Leadership in action. Washington, D.C.: National Training Laboratories, 1961.

Lippitt, G., & Whitfield, E. The leader looks at group effectiveness. Washington, D.C.: Leadership Resources, Inc., 1961.

Luft, J. Group processes. Palo Alto: National Press, 1963.

Maccoby, E., Newcomb, T., & Hartley, E. (eds.) Readings in social psychology. New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston, 1958.

MacLennan, B. W., & Felsenfeld, N. Group counseling and psychotherapy with adolescents. New York: Columbia U. Press, 1968.

Mahler, C. A. Group counseling in the schools. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1969.

Mahler, C. A., & Caldwell, E. Group counseling in secondary schools. New York: Houghton-Mifflin, 1969.

Mahoney, S. C. Art of helping people effectively. New York: Assn. Press, 1967.

Malamud, D. I. P., & Machever, S. Toward self-understanding: Group techniques in self-confrontation. Springfield: C. C. Thomas, 1970.

Maslow. Toward a psychology of being. New York: Van Nos Reinhold, 1968.

May, R. Art of counseling. Nashville: Abingdon.

McGrath, J. E., & Altman, I. Small group research. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1966.

McPherson, J. The people, the problems and the problem solving method.

Mead, G. H. Mind, self and society. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1934.

Miles, M. B. Learning to work in groups: A program guide for educational leaders. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia U., 1959.

Miller, L. Counseling leads and related concepts. Laramie, WY: Developmental Reading Distributors, 1962.

Moreno, J. L. Sociometry as a science of man. New York: Beacon House, 1956.

Moser, L. E. Counseling: A modern emphasis in religion. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1962.

Muro, J. L., & Freeman, S. L. Readings in group counseling. Pennsylvania: International Textbook Company, 1968.

Muthard, J. E. The profession functions, riles, and practices of the rehabilitation counselor. Gainesville, FL: U. of Florida, 1969.

Newcomb, T. M. The acquaintance process. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1961.

Ohlsen, M. M. Group counseling. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970.

Ohlsen, M. M. Guidance services in the modern school. New York: Harcourt, 1964.

Olmsted, D. W. Social groups, roles and leadership: An introduction to the concepts. East Lansing: Michigan State U., 1961.

Olmsted, M. S. The small group. New York: Random House, 1959.

Osborn, A. Applied imagination. New York: Scribner, 1963.

Osipow, S. H., & Walsh, B. W. Behavior change in counseling: Readings and cases. New York: Appleton, 1970.

Osipow, S. H., & Walsh, B. W. Strategies in counseling for behavior change. New York: Appleton, 1970.

Ottaway, A. K. C. Learning through group experience. New York: Humanities Press, 1966.

Otto, H. A. Group methods to actualize human potential. Holistic Press, 1970.

Parker, C. *Counseling theories and counselor education*. New York: Houghton-Mifflin, 1969.

Parnes, S. J., & Harding, H. F. *A sourcebook for creative thinking*. New York: Scribner, 1962.

Patterson, C. H. *Counseling and guidance in schools*. New York: Harper & Row, 1962.

Patterson, C. H. *Counseling and psychotherapy: Theory and practice*. New York: Harper, 1959.

Patterson, C. H. *The counselor in the school: Selected readings*. New York: McGraw, 1967.

Patterson, C. H. *Theories of counseling and psychotherapy*. Scranton, PA: Harper and Row, 1966.

Perez, J. F. *Counseling: Theory and practice*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1965.

Perez, J. F. *Initial counseling contact*. New York: Houghton-Mifflin, 1965.

Peters, H., & Farwell, G. *Guidance: A developmental approach*. New York: Rand.

Petrullo, L., & Bass, B. M. (eds.) *Leadership and interpersonal behavior*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1961.

Pietrofesa, J., & Van Hoose, W. *The authentic counselor*. New York: Rand.

Raven, B. *A bibliography of publications relating to the small group*. Los Angeles, CA: U. of California, 1965.

Reusch & Kees. *Non-verbal communication*. Berkeley: U. of California Press, 1956.

Riessman, D. *The lonely crowd: A study of the chânging American character*. New Haven, CT: Yale U. Press, 1969.

Riessman, D., & Glazer, N. *Faces in the crowd: Individual studies in character and politics*. New Haven, CT: Yale U. Press, 1964.

Roby, T. *Small group performance*. New York: Rand, 1968.

Rogers, C. R. *Characteristics of a helping relationship*.

Rogers, C. R. *Client-centered therapy*. New York: Houghton-Mifflin, 1951.

Rogers, C. R. *Counseling and psychotherapy*. New York: Riverside Press, 1942.

Rogers, C. R. *On becoming a person*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1970.

Rude, D. *Alienation: Minority groups*. New York: Wiley, 1972.

Schein, E. H., & Bennis, W. G. (eds.) *Personal and organizational change through group methods: The laboratory approach*. New York: Wiley, 1965.

Schmuck, R., Chesler, M., & Lippitt, R. *Problem solving to improve classroom learning*. Chicago: Science Research Associates, 1966.

Schutz, W. C. *The interpersonal underworld*. Palo Alto: Science and Behavior Books, 1966.

Severin, F. T. *Humanistic viewpoints in psychology: A book of readings*. New York: McGraw, 1965.

Shaw, F. J. *Behavioristic approaches to counseling and psychotherapy*. University, AL: U. of Alabama Press, 1969.

Shepherd, C. R. *Small groups: Some sociological perspectives*. San Francisco: Chandler, 1964.

Shertzer, B., & Peters, H. J. *Guidance: Techniques for individual appraisal and development*. New York: Macmillan, 1965.

Shertzer, B., & Stone, S. C. *Fundamentals of counseling*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968.

Simons, J., & Reidy, J. *Human art of counseling*. Herder and Herder, 1971.

Slovenko, R., & Usdin, G. L. *Psychotherapy, confidentiality and privileged communication*. New York: C. C. Thomas, 1966.

Smith, C. E., & Mink, O. G. *Foundations of guidance and counseling: Multidisciplinary readings*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1969.

Stefflre, B. *Theories of counseling*. New York: McGraw, 1972.

Stefflre, B., & Matheny, K. *Function of counseling theory*. New York: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968.

Stogdill, R. *Individual behavior and group achievement*. New York: Oxford U. Press, 1959.

Stone, S. C., & Shertzer, B. *Guidance monograph series*. New York: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968.

Tagiuri, R., & Petrullo, L. Person perception and interpersonal behavior. Stanford, CA: Stanford U., 1958.

Thelen, H. A. Dynamics of groups at work. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1954.

Thompson, S., & Kahn, J. H. Group process as a helping technique. Elmsford, New York: Pergamon, 1970.

Truax, C. B., & Carkhuff, R. R. Toward effective counseling and psychotherapy: Training and practice. Chicago: Aldine, 1967.

Tyler, L. E. The work of the counselor. New York: Appleton, 1969.

U.S. Department of Labor. Counselor's handbook. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

Van Hoose, W. Counseling and guidance in the 20th century: Reflections and reformulations. New York: Houghton-Mifflin, 1970.

Von Kaam. The art of existential counseling. Denville, NJ: Dimension, 1966.

Wagner, J. Successful leadership in groups and organizations. Chicago: Chandler, 1959.

Warters, J. Group guidance: Principles and practices. New York: McGraw, 1960.

Weitz, H. Behavior change through guidance. New York: Wiley, 1964.

White, G. J. When your advice is asked. Cranbury, NJ: A. S. Barnes, 1966.

Zaleznik, A., & Moment, D. The dynamics of interpersonal behavior. New York: Wiley, 1964.

Articles

Alpren, M. Role playing: Misfires and successes. Clearing House, 1952, 26, 554-556.

Altman, I., & Haythorn, W. W. The effects of social isolation and group composition on performance. Human Relations, 1967, 20, 313-340.

Anderson, A., & Johnson, D. Using group procedures to improve human relations in the school social system. School Counselor, 1968, 15, 334-342.

Ard, B. N. (Jr.) Counseling and psychotherapy. Science and Behavior, 1966.

Argyris, C. Explorations in interpersonal competence--1. Journal of Applied Behavioral Science, 1965, 1, 58-83.

Argyris, C. T-groups for organizational effectiveness. Harvard Business Review, 1964, March-April.

Asch, S. E. Opinions and social pressure. Scientific American, 1955, 193, 31-35.

Bach, G. R. Marathon group dynamics: III, disjunctive contacts. Psychological Reports, 1967, 20, 1163-1172.

Backman, C., & Secord, P. The compromise process and the affect structure of groups. Human Relations, 1964, 17, 19-22.

Banghart, F. W. Group structure, anxiety, and problem-solving efficiency. Journal of Experimental Education, 1959, 28, 171-174.

Bass, B. M. Amount of participation, coalescence, and profitability of decision-making discussions. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1963, 67, 92-94.

Bass, B. M., & Dunteman, G. Behavior in groups as a function of self-interaction, and task orientation. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1963, 66, 419-428.

Bass, B. M., Flint, A., & Pryer, M. Group effectiveness and consistency of leadership. Sociometry, 1962, 25, 391-397.

Bates, M. Themes in group counseling with adolescents. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 1966, 44, 568-575.

Bavelas, A., Hastorf, A. H., Gross, A. E., & Kite, R. W. Experiments on the alteration of group structure. Journal of Experimental Social Psychology, 1965, 1, 55-70.

Beck, D. F. The dynamics of group psychotherapy as seen by a sociologist. Part II: Some puzzling questions on leadership, contextual relations and outcomes. Sociometry, 1958, 21, 180-197.

Beckley, R. Group counseling provides new insights. Employment Service Review, 1966, 3, 2-4.

Behling, O. Small group adaptation to unprogrammed change. *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, 1967, *2*, 73-83.

Bennis, W. G., & Shepard, H. A. A theory of group development. *Human Relations*, 1956, *4*, 415-437.

Bieber, T. B. The individual and the group. *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, 1959, *13*, 635-650.

Blank, A. D. Effects of group and individual conditions on choice behavior. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 1968, *8*, 294-298.

Blansfield, M. G. Instrumented versus sensitivity centered laboratories: A comparison. *Human Relations Training News*, Spring 1963, *7*, 1.

Bolda, N., & Lawshe, C. Evaluation of role playing. *Personnel Administration*, 1962, *25*, 2, 40-42.

Bonney, W. C. Pressures toward conformity in group counseling. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 1965, *43*, 970-973.

Bonney, W. C., & Foley, W. J. The transition stage in group counseling in terms of congruence theory. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 1963, *10*, 136-138.

Bonney, W., & Gazda, G. Group counseling experiences: Reactions by counselor candidates. *Counselor Education and Supervision*, 1966, *5*, 205-211.

Boy, A., Isaken, H., & Pine, G. Multiple counseling: A catalyst for individual counseling. *The School Counselor*, 1963, *11*, 8-11.

Bradford, L. P. Group forces affecting learning. *Journal of the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors*, 1960, *33*, 116-120.

Bradford, L. P., & Lippitt, R. The individual counts...in effective group relations, *NEA Journal*, 1954, *43*, 485-487.

Bradford, L. P., & Mial, D. When is a group? *Educational Leadership*, 1963, *21*, 147-151.

Bradford, L. P., & Stock, D., & Horwitz, M. How to diagnose group problems. *Adult Leadership*, 1953, *2*, 12-19.

Branan, J. Client reactions to counselor's use of self-experience. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 1967, *45*, 568-572.

Brandzel, R. Role playing as a training device in preparing multiple handicapped youth for employment. Group Psychotherapy, 1963, 16, 16-21.

Brewer, R. E. Attitude change, interpersonal attraction, and communication in a dyadic situation. Journal of Social Psychology, 1968, 75, 127-134.

Brough, J. The role of the counselor: A classroom visitation. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 1964, 42, 921-922.

Buber, M. Distance and relations. Psychiatry, 1957, 20, 95-129.

Buchanan, P. C. Evaluating the effectiveness of laboratory training in industry. Explorations in Human Relations Training and Research, NTL, NEA, 1965, 1.

Burke, W. W. Leadership behavior as a function of the leader, the follower and the situation. Journal of Personality, 1965, 33, 60-81.

Calvin, A. D., Hoffman, F. K., & Harden, E. L. The effect of intelligence and social atmosphere on group problem solving behavior. Journal of Social Psychology, 1957, 45, 61-74.

Carkhuff, R., & Truax, C. The effects of lay group counseling. Journal of Consulting Psychology, 1965, 29, 426-431.

Carkhuff, R., & Truax, C. Lay mental health counseling: The effects of lay group counseling. Journal of Consulting Psychology, 1965, 29, 426-431.

Carlson, E. R. Clique structure and member satisfaction in groups. Sociometry, 1960, 23, 327-337.

Carter, L. F. Evaluating the performance of individuals as members of small groups. Personnel Psychology, 1954, 7, 477-484.

Cartwright, D. Achieving change in people: Some applications of group dynamics theory. Human Relations, 1951, 4, 381-392.

Churchill, S. Prestructuring group content. Social Work, 1959, 4, 52-59.

Clarkson, G. P. E. Decision making in small groups: A simulation study. Behavioral Science, 1968, 13, 288-305.

Clough, D. A first approach to group counseling. School Counselor, 1968, 15, 377-381.

Coch, L., & French, J. R. P. Overcoming resistance to change. *Human Relations*, 1948, *1*, 512-532.

Cohen, A. M., & Carrera, R. Changes in the judgments of sensitizers and repressers in response to failure and success evaluations of group performance. *Journal of Social Psychology*, 1967, *72*, 217-221.

Cohen, J. Group counseling in the youth opportunity centers. *Employment Service Review*, 1966, *3* 4-5.

Cohn, B., Combs, C. F., Gibian, E. J., & Sniffen, A. M. Group counseling: An orientation. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 1963, *42*, 4, 355-358.

Cohn, B., & Sniffen, A. M. A school report on group counseling. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 1962, SLI, 568-575.

Combs, C., Cohn, B., Gibian, E., & Sniffen, A. M. Group counseling: Applying the technique. *School Counselor*, 1963, *11*, 12-18.

Conrad, G. J., & Elins, H. K. The first eighteen months of group counseling in a family service agency. *Social Casework*, 1959, *40*, 123-129.

Conway, J. (Jr.) Problem solving in small groups as a function of open and closed individual belief systems. *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, 1967, *2*, 394-405.

Cotsonas, N. J. (Jr.), Kaiser, R. J., & Dowling, H. F. Adapting the group discussion technique for use with large classes. *Journal of Medical Education*, 1958, *33*, 152-163.

Crowell, L., & Scheidel, T. A study of discussant satisfaction in group problem solving. *Speech Monographs*, 1963, *30*, 56-58.

Culbert, S. A. Trainer self-disclosure and member growth in two t-groups. *Journal of Applied Behavioral Science*, 1968, *4*, 47-73.

Daldup, R., & Johnson, B. Using group work in youth opportunity centers. *Employment Service Review*, 1966, *3*, 6-8.

DeLatil, P. Sociometry: The science of human groups. *International Journal of Sociometry and Sociatry*, 1963, *3*, 39-41.

Driver, H. I. Small-group discussion as an aid in counseling. *School Review*, 1951, *LIX*, 525-530.

Dubno, P. Group congruency patterns and leadership characteristics. *Personnel Psychology*, 1968, *21*, 335-344.

Duncan, J. A., & Gazda, G. M. Significant content of group counseling sessions with culturally deprived ninth grade students. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 1967, *46*, 11-16.

Dunnette, M., Campbell, J., & Jaastad, K. The effect of group participation on brainstorming effectiveness for two industrial samples. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 1963, *47*, 30-47.

Dunphy, D. C. Phases, roles, and myths in self-analytic groups, *Journal of Applied Behavioral Science*, 1968, *4*, 195-225.

Dyer, W. G. An inventory of trainer interventions. *Human Relations Training News*, Spring 1963, *7*, 1.

Festinger, L. The role of group belongingness in a voting situation. *Human Relations*, 1947, *1*, 154-180.

Folds, J., & Gazda, G. A comparison of the effectiveness and efficiency of three methods of test interpretation. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 1966, *13*, 318-324.

Foley, W., & Bonney, W. A developmental model for counseling groups. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 1966, *44*, 6, 576-580.

Froehlich, C. Must counseling be individual? *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 1958, *18*, 681-689.

Furst, W. Homogeneous vs. heterogenous groups. *International Journal of Group Psychotherapy*, 1951, 120-123.

Gage, N. L., & Exline, R. V. Social perception and effectiveness in discussion groups. *Human Relations,* 1953, *6*, 381-396.

Gawrys, J. (Jr.), & Brown, O. B. Group counseling: More than a catalyst. *School Counselor*, 1965, *12*, 206-213.

Gazda, G., & Bonney, W. Effects of group counseling on role behavior of counselors in training. *Counselor Education and Supervision*, 1965, *4*, 191-197.

Gazda, G., Duncan, J., & Meadows, E. Group counseling and group procedures: Report of a survey. *Counselor Education and Supervision*, 1967, *6*, 305-310.

Gazda, G., & Folds, J. The effects of three methods of test interpretation on the recall of test scores and change in self-concept. *Journal of the Student Personnel Association for Teacher Education*, 1964, *4*, 1, 10-21.

Gerard, H. B., & Miller, N. Group dynamics. Annual Review of Psychology, 1967, 18, 287-332.

Golburgh, S., & Glanz, E. Group counseling with students unable to speak in class. Journal of College Student Personnel, 1962, 4, 102-103, 128.

Goldman, L. Group guidance: Content and process. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 1962, 40, 518-521.

Goldman, M., & Fraas, L. A. The effects of leader selection on group performance. Sociometry, 1965, 28, 82-88.

Gordan, M. Role playing in industry. Group Psychotherapy, 1959, 12, 187-191.

Gorfein, D. S. The effects of a nonunanimous majority on attitude change. Journal of Social Psychology, 1964, 63, 333-338.

Grossack, M. M. Some effects of cooperation and competition upon small groups behavior. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1954, 49, 341-348.

Hamblin, R. L. Leadership and crises. Sociometry, 1958, 21, 322-335.

Hampden-Turner, C. M. An existential learning theory: And the integration of t-group research. Journal of Applied Behavioral Science, 1966, 2, 367-386.

Hansen, J., Zimpfer, D., & Easterling, R. A study of the relationships in multiple counseling. Journal of Educational Research, 1967, 60, 461-463.

Hare, P., & Bales, R. F. Seating position and small group interaction. Sociometry, 1963, 26, 480-486.

Harper, A. E. Role playing in the training of counselors. Group Psychotherapy, 1961, 14, 129-137.

Harris, P. Group techniques sell guidance. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 1955, 34, 161-163.

Harris, W. K. A beginning counselor's experience with group counseling. School Counselor, 1965, 13, 47-50.

Harrison, R., & Lubin, B. Personal style, group composition, and learning. Journal of Applied Behavioral Science, 1965, 1, 286-301.

Hart, J. W. Rejection patterns and group maintenance: Rejection between racial subgroups. *International Journal of Sociometry and Sociatry*, 1964, *4*, 26-32.

Harvey, O. J., & Consolvi, C. Status and conformity to pressures in informal groups. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 1960, *60*, 182-187.

Hatton, K. B. Sociometry of peer-groups. *International Journal of Sociometry and Sociatry*, 1962, *2*, 107-115.

Haythorn, W. Influence of individual members on the characteristics of small groups. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 1953, *48*, 276-284.

Heckel, R. V. Comment on Oakes: Reinforcement of Bales' categories in group discussion. *Psychological Reports*, 1963, *13*, 301-302.

Helfand, A. Group counseling as an approach to the work problem of disadvantaged youth. *Rehabilitation Counseling Bulletin*, 1967, *11*, 110-116.

Herrold, K. F., Davitz, J., Fox, D., & Lorge, I. Difficulties encountered in group decision making. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 1953, *31*, 516-523.

Heslin, R. Predicting group task effectiveness from member characteristics. *Psychological Bulletin*, 1964, *62*, 248-256.

Heslin, R., & Dunphy, D. Three dimensions of member satisfaction in small groups. *Human Relations*, 1964, *17*, 99-112.

Hewer, V. Group counseling. *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, 1968, *16*, 250-257.

Heyman, E. Group work and the interdisciplinary approach. *Journal of Hillside Hospital*, 1964, *13*, 184-195.

Hill, B., & Lieberman, H. (Jr.) Youth corps counseling. *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, 1967, *15*, 257-261.

Hjelholt, G. Training for reality. *Human Relations Training News*, Winter 1963-64, *7*, 1.

Hoffman, L. R., & Maier, N. R. F. Valence in the adoptions of solutions by problem-solving groups: II quality and acceptance as goal of leaders and members. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 1967, *6*, 175-182.

Hoffman, L. R., & Smith, C. G. Some factors affecting the behaviors of members of problem-solving groups. *Sociometry*, 1960, *23*, 273-291.

Hollweg, A. The dialogue between group dynamics and interpersonal theology. *Journal of Pastoral Care*, 1964, *18*, 13-22.

House, R. J. T-group education and leadership effectiveness: A review of the empiric literature and a critical evaluation. *Personnel Psychology*, 1967, *20*, 1-32.

Hoyt, K., & Moore, G. Group procedures in guidance and personnel work. *Review of Educational Research*, 1960, 30, 158-167.

Hughes, D. P. The silent period in group process. *Clearing House*, 1957, *32*, 320-321.

Ingils, C. R. Group dynamics--boon or bane? *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 1968, *46*, 744-747.

Jackson, J. M. Reference group processes in a formal organization. *Sociometry*, 1954, *22*, 307-327.

Jenkins, D. Counseling through group activities. Clearing House, 1949, *23*, 488-493.

Jenkins, D. What is group dynamics? *Adult Education Journal*, 1950, *9*, 54-60.

Johnson, R. S. Two approaches to the prediction of group responses. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 1963, *47*, 158-160.

Jones, E. E. Conformity as a tactic of ingratiation. *Science*, 1965, *149*, 144-150.

Jones, C. S. Some effects of interpersonal evaluation on group process and social perception. *Sociometry*, 1968, *31*, 150-161.

Kagan, N. Group procedures. *Review of Educational Research*, 1966, *36*, 274-287.

Katz, D. Group process and social integration: A system analysis of two movements of social protest. *Journal of Social Issues*, 1967, *23*, 3-22.

Kelly, J. A. Are you looking at the group? *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 1952, *31*, 91-95.

Kelsey, C. E. (Jr.) Group counseling: An annotated bibliography. *Journal of Psychological Studies*, 1960, *11*, 84-92.

Kemp, C. G. Bases of group leadership. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 1964, *42*, 760-766.

Kemp, C. G. Problems in group functioning. *High School Journal*, 1963, *46*, 252-256.

Kemper, T. D. Reference groups, socialization and achievement. *American Sociological Review*, 1968, *33*, 31-45.

Kimball, S. Individualism and the formation of values. *Journal of Applied Behavioral Science*, 1966, *2*, 465-482.

Kinnick, B. Group discussion and group counseling applied to student problem solving. *School Counselor*, 1968, *15*, 350-356.

Kirkhart, R. O. Minority group identification and group leadership. *Journal of Social Psychology*, 1963, 58, 111-117.

Knepler, A. E. Role playing in education-some problems in its use. *Group Psychotherapy*, 1959, *12*, 32-41.

Knutson, A. L. Quiet and vocal groups. *Sociometry*, 1960, *23*, 36-49.

Kogan, N., & Wallach, M. A. Group risk taking as a function of members' anxiety and defensiveness levels. *Journal of Personality*, 1967, *35*, 50-63.

Koslin, B. L., Haarlow, R. N., Karlins, M., Pargament, R. Predicting group status from member's cognitions. *Sociometry*, 1968, *31*, 64-75.

Kramer, H., & Williams, V. Assumptions involved in the formation of student discussion groups. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 1967, *8*, 192-194.

Lammers, C. J. Stratification in a small group. *Human Relations*, 1967, *20*, 283-299.

Leary, T. F. The theory and measurement methodology of interpersonal communication. *Psychiatry*, 1955, *18*, 147-161.

Leavitt, J. J., & Mueller, R. A. H. Some effects of feedback on communication. Human Relations, 1951, *4*, 401-410.

Leeper, R. (Ed.) Working in groups: How? For what? *Educational Leadership*, 1963, *21*, 143-157.

Leib, J. W., & Snyder, W. U. Effects of group discussions on underachievement and self-actualization. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, May 1967, *14*, 282-285.

LeMay, M. Research on group procedures with college students: A review. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 1967, *8*, 286-295.

Lindgren, H. C. Effect of the group on the behavior of the individual. *Education*, 1953, *73*, 383-387.

Lindsay, J. S. The structure within groups. *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, 1967, *6*, 195-203.

Lindt, H., & Pennal, H. A. On the defensive quality of groups: A commentary on the use of the group as a tool to control reality. *International Journal of Group Psychotherapy*, 1962, *12*, 171-179.

Lippitt, R. The auxiliary chair technique. *Group Psychotherapy*, 1958, *11*, 8-23.

Lippitt, R. An experimental study of the effect of democratic and authoritarian group atmospheres. *University of Iowa Studies*, 1940, 43-195.

Lippitt, R. Training for participation. *Human Relations Training News*, Winter 1963-64, *7*, 4.

Loeser, L. H. Some aspects of group dynamics. *International Journal of Group Psychotherapy*, 1957, *7*, 5-19.

Lombardi, D. N. Peer group influence on attitude. *Journal of Educational Sociology*, 1963, *36*, 307-309.

Lorr, M., & McNair, D. M. An interpersonal behavior circle. *Journal of Individual Psychology*, 1963, *19*, 161-166.

Lott, A., & Lott, B. Group cohesiveness as interpersonal attraction. *Psychological Bulletin*, 1965, *64*, 259-309.

Lott, B. E., & Lott, J. J. The formation of positive attitudes toward group members. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 1960, *61*, 297-300.

Lubin, B., & Harrison, R. L. Predicting small group behavior with the self-disclosure inventory. *Psychological Reports*, 1964, *15*, 77-78.

MacLennan, B., & Klein, W. Utilization of groups in job training with the socially deprived. International Journal of Group Psychotherapy, 1965, 15, 424-433.

Maier, N. R. F., & Hoffman, L. R. Using trained developmental discussion leaders to improve further the quality of group discussions. Journal of Applied Psychology, 1960, 44, 247-251.

Maier, N. R. F., & Solem, A. R. The contribution of a discussion leader to the quality of group thinking: The effective use of minority opinions. Human Relations, 1952, 5, 277-288.

Maloney, R. M. Group learning through group discussion: A group discussion implementation analysis. Journal of Social Psychology, 1956, 43, 3-9.

Malouf, P. Direct feedback: Helpful or disruptive in group counseling. School Counselor, 1968, 15, 390-393.

Mann, J. H. The relation between role playing ability and interpersonal adjustment. Journal of General Psychology, 1960, 62, 117-183.

Mann, J. H., & Mann, C. H. The effects of role playing experience on self-rating of interpersonal adjustment. Group Psychotherapy, 1958, 11, 27-34.

Marquart, D. I. Group problem solving. Journal of Social Psychology, 1955, 41, 103-113.

Martin, W. E., Darley, S. G., & Gross, N. Studies of group behavior: II. Methodological problems in the study of interrelationships of group members. Educational and Psychological Measurement, 1952, 12, 533-553.

Marwell, G. Role allocation and differentiation through time in medium-si[illegible]groups. Journal of Social Psychology, 1968, 74, 225-331.

Maslow, A. H. Notes on unstructured groups. Human Relations Training News, Fall 1963, 7, 3.

McDaniel, W. Evaluation of the use of group therapeutic techniques for vocational rehabilitation. Group Psychotherapy, 1963, 16, 255-259.

McWhinney, W. H. Synthesizing a social interaction model. Sociometry, 1968, 31, 229-244.

Mellinger, G. D. Interpersonal trust as a factor in communication. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1956, 52, 304-309.

Mezzano, J. A consideration for group counselors: Degree of counselee investment. *School Counselor*, 1967, *14*, 167-169.

Moore, J. C. (Jr.) Status and influence in small group interactions. *Sociometry*, 1968, *31*, 47-63.

Moran, G., & Klockars, A. J. Favorability of group atmosphere and group dimensionality. *Psychological Reports*, 1968, *22*, 3-6.

Morelli, E. Group counseling in an employment service setting. *Employment Service Review*, 1964, *1*, 17-18.

Morgan, R. Group guidance by testing and impersonal mailed reports. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 1955, *34*, 137-141.

Mouton, J. S. Training for decision-making in groups in a university laboratory. *Group Psychotherapy*, 1957, *10*, 342-345.

Napier, H. Individual vs. group learning on three different tasks. *Journal of Psychology*, 1968, *69*, 249-257.

Newcomb, T. The prediction on interpersonal attraction. *American Psychologist*, 1956, *11*, 575-586.

Newcomb, T. Role behaviors in the study of individual personality and of groups. *Journal of Personality*, 1950, *18*, 273-289.

Noble, F., Ohlsen, M., & Proff, F. A method for the quantification of psychotherapeutic interaction in counseling groups. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 1961, 8, 54-61.

Nokes, P. Purpose and efficiency in human social institutions. *Human Relations*, 1960, *13*, 141-155.

Oakes, W. F. Reinforcement effects of participation in group discussion. *Psychological Reports*, 1960, *7*, 503-514.

Ohliger, J. Social change through listening groups. *Adult Leadership*, 1968, *16*, 247-250, 279-280.

Ohlsen, M. Adapting principles of group dynamics for group counseling. *School Counselor*, 1966, *33*, 159-161.

Ohlsen, M. M., & Oelke, M. C. An evaluation of discussion topics in group counseling. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 1962, *18*, 317-322.

Ohlsen, M. M., & Pearson, R. E. A method for the classification of group interaction and its use to explore the influence of individual and role factors in group counseling. Journal of Clinical Psychology, 1965, 21, 436-441.

Osborn, H. Some factors of resistance which affect group participation. The Group, 1949, 11, 2-4, 9-11.

Paris, N. M. T-groups and training counselors. Human Relation Training News, Fall 1964, Winter 1964-65, 8, 384.

Parker, H. Job-o-rama: A technique in vocational guidance. School Counselor, 1959, 7, 34-36.

Pascale, A. Enhancing the counseling service through the utilization of group counseling. School Counselor, 1968, 16, 136-139.

Peck, H. Some relationships between group process and mental health phenomena in theory and practice. International Journal of Group Psychotherapy, 1963, 13, 269-289.

Perkins, H. V. Climate influences group behavior. Journal of Educational Research, 1951, 45, 115-117.

Peterson, N. L. Group dynamics found in scriptures. Group Psychotherapy, 1962, 15, 126-128.

Philip, H., & Dunphy, D. Developmental trends in small groups. Sociometry, 1959, 22, 162-174.

Pierce, D. The dual function of the task group. Journal of Educational Sociology, 1962, 36, 159-162.

Pine, G., & Boy, A. Voluntarism in counseling. School Counselor, 1966, 13, 3, 146-150.

Psathas, G., & Hardert, R. Trainer interventions and normative patterns in the t-group. Journal of Applied Behavioral Science, 1966, 2, 149-169.

Quinn, R. The relationship between self-acceptance and acceptance of others. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1961, 63, 34-42.

Rapport, D. Small group counseling. School Counselor, 1966, 14, 119-121.

Rath, R., & Misra, S. K. Change of attitudes as a function of size of discussion groups. Journal of Social Psychology, 1963, 59, 247-257.

Raven, B., & Rietsma, J. The effects of varied clarity of group goal and group path upon the individual and his relation to his group. Human Relations, 1957, 10, 29-45.

Reger, R. An attempt to integrate a group isolate. Journal of Educational Sociology, 1962, 36, 154-158.

Richardson, J. E. Group dynamics and the shcool. British Journal of Educational Studies, 1956, 4, 230.

Rieken, H. W. The effect of talkativeness on ability to influence group solutions of problems. Sociometry, 1958, 21, 309-321.

Riessman, F. Role-playing and the lower socio-economic group. Group Psychotherapy, 1964, 17, 36-48.

Rinn, J. L. Dimensions of group interaction: The cooperative analysis of idiosyncratic descriptions of training groups. Educational and Psychological Measurement, 1966, 26, 343-362.

Rinn, J. L. Group guidance: Two processes. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 1961, 39, 591-594.

Rogers, C. Groups come of age. Psychology Today, December 1969, 13, 27-31+.

Rogers, C. The interpersonal relationship: The core of guidance. In R. L. Mosher, R. F. Carle, & C. D. Kehas (Eds.) Guidance: An examination. New York: Harcourt, 1965.

Rogers, C. Interpersonal relationships: U.S.A. 2000. Journal of Applied Behavioral Science, 1968, 4, 265-280.

Rotter, G. S. An experimental evaluation of group attractiveness as a determinent of conformity. Human Relations, 1967, 20, 273-281.

Rousseve, R. A counselor education pilot project in 'guided' group interaction. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 1965, 44, 52-57.

Rubinfeld, W. Weekly group conferences on careers. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 1954, 33, 223-225.

Rule, B. G., & Renner, J. Involvement and group effects on opinion change. Journal of Social Psychology, 1968, 76, 189-198.

Rychlak, J. F. The similarity, compatibility, or incompatibility of needs in interpersonal selection. Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 1965, 2, 334-340.

Samler, J. The counselor in our time. Rehabilitation Counseling Bulletin, 1968, 11, 231-232.

Samler, J. Vocational counseling: A pattern and a projection. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, 1968, 17, 2-11.

Sapolsky, A. Utilization of the FIRO scale with a group having interpersonal contact. Journal of the Hillside Hospital, 1964, 13, 95-99.

Scher, M. Negro group dynamics. Archives of General Psychiatry, 1967, 17, 646-651.

Schmuck, R. Helping teachers improve classroom group processes. Journal of Applied Behavioral Science, 1968, 4, 401-435.

Schutz, W. On group composition. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1961, 62, 275-281.

Schutz, W. What makes groups productive? Human Relations, 1955, 8, 429-465.

Shaw, M. E. Acceptance of authority, group structure, and the effectiveness of small groups. Journal of Personality, 1959, 27, 196-210.

Shaw, M. E., & Penrod, W. T. (Jr.) Does more information available to a group always improve group performance? Sociometry, 1962, 25, 377-390.

Shaw, M. E., & Wursten, R. Research on group procedures in schools: A review of the literature. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 1965, 44, 27-34.

Shelley, H. P. Focused leadership and cohesiveness in small groups. Sociometry, 1960, 23, 209-216.

Shelley, M. W., & Stedry, A. C. Toward the design of a group: A preliminary model. Psychological Reports, 1968, 22, 1177-1189.

Sherif, M. Experiments in group conflict. Scientific American, 1956, 195, 54-58.

Silver, A. W. Interrelating group-dynamic, therapeutic, and psychodynamic concepts. International Journal of Group Psychotherapy, 1967, 17, 139-150.

Silver, A. W. Transactional group dynamics in a group leadership workshop. Adult Leadership, 1967, 15, 351-352, 378, 380.

Slater, P. E. Contrasting correlates of group size. Sociometry, 1958, 21, 129-139.

Slavson, S. R. When is a therapy group not a therapy group? *International Journal of Group Psychotherapy*, 1960, 10, 3-21.

South, O. P. Some cultural perspectives on laboratory training. *Human Relations Training News*, Fall 1964, Winter 1964-65, *8*, 3 & 4.

Sprunger, J. A. The ability of the individual to contribute to his group. *Personnel Psychology*, 1961, *14*, 317-330.

Stalder, H. Creative problem solving: Individual, group or both. *Personnel*, 1964, *41*, 27-30.

Steinzor, B. The development and evaluation of a measure of social interaction. *Human Relations*, 1949, *2*, 319-348.

Stoller, F. Use of videotape (focused feedback) in group counseling and group therapy. *Journal of Research and Development in Education*, 1968, *1*, 30-44.

Stotland, E., & Cottrell, N. B. Self-esteem, group interaction, and group influence on performance. Journal of Personality, 1961, *29*, 273-284.

Stotland, E., Thorley, S., Thoman, E., Cohen, A. R., & Zander, A. The effects of group expectations and self-esteem upon self-evaluation. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 1957, *54*, 55-63.

Super, D. Group techniques in the guidance program. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 1949, *9*, 496-510.

Tannenbaum, R., & Bugental, J. F. T. Dyads, clans, and tribe: A new design for sensitivity training. *Human Relations Training News*, Spring 1963, *7*, 1.

Thelen, H. A., & Dickerman, W. Stereotypes and the growth of groups. *Educational Leadership*, 1949, *6*, 309-316.

Thelen, H. A., & Stock, D. Basic problems in developing the mature and effective group. *Journal of the National Education Association*, 1955, *44*, 105-106.

Theodorson, G. A. The function of hostility in small groups. *Journal of Social Psychology*, 1962, *56*, 57-66.

Thibaut, J. W. An experimental study of the cohesiveness of underprivileged groups. *Human Relations*, 1950, *3*, 251-278.

Thibaut, J., Strickland, L., Mundy, D., & Goding, E. F. Communication, task demands, and group effectiveness. Journal of Personality, 1960, 28, 156-166.

This, L. How well do you lead it? The sub-table meeting. Adult Leadership, 1961, 9, 269, 295.

Thomas, E. J., & Fink, C. F. Effects of group size. Psychological Bulletin, 1963, 60, 371-384.

Torrance, E. P. What happens to the sociometric structure of small groups in emergencies and extreme conditions. Group Psychotherapy, 1957, 10, 212-220.

Trow, D. B. Membership succession and team performance. Human Relations, 1960, 13, 259-269.

Tucker, B. J. Modifying 'exasperating attitudes' through small-group counseling. Journal of the National Association of Woman Deans and Counselors, 1967, 30, 187-189.

Tuckman, J., & Lorge, I. Individual ability as a determinant of group superiority. Human Relations, 1962, 15, 45-51.

Usandivaras, R. J., Grimson, W. R., Hammond, H., Issaharoff, E., & Romanos, D. The marbles test: A test for small groups. Archives of General Psychiatry, 1967, 17, 111-118.

Varenhorst, B. Innovative tool for group counseling: The life career game. School Counselor, 1968, 15, 357-362.

Walker, J. Four methods of interpreting test scores compared. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 1965, 44, 402-404.

Walker, W., & Mitchell, L. Group decision-making in an apprenticeship program for youth. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1967, 37, 101-106.

Walum, L. R. Group perception of threat of non-members. Sociometry, 1968, 31, 278-284.

Ward, C. D. Seating arrangement and leadership emergence in small discussion groups. Journal of Social Psychology, 1968, 74, 83-90.

Wigell, W. W., & Ohlsen, M. M. To what extent is affect a function of topic referent in group counseling? American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1962, 32, 728-735.

Winn, A. Training groups and therapy groups. *Human Relations Training News*, Fall 1963, *7*, 3.

Woodhull, W. (Jr.) Group counseling with high school's 'second best'. *School Counselor*, 1968, *15*, 363-366.

Wright, E. W. A comparison of individual and multiple counseling for test interpretation interviews. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 1963, *10*, 126-135.

Wright, E. W. Group procedures. *Review of Educational Research*, 1963, *33*, 205-213.

Wright, E. W. Multiple counseling: Why? When? How? *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 1959, *37*, 551-557.

Wright, P. H. Attitude change under direct and indirect interpersonal influence. *Human Relations*, 1966, *19*, 199-211.

Zander, A., & Curtis, T. Social support and rejection of organizational standards. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 1965, *56*, 87-95.

Zander, A., Medow, H. Strength of group and desire for attainable group aspirations. *Journal of Personality*, 1965, *33*, 122-139.

Zeleny, L. D. Validity of a sociometric hypothesis: The function of creativity in interpersonal and group relations. *Sociometry*, 1955, *18*, 439-449.

Zimpfer, D. Co-counseling with groups. *Journal of the New York School Counselor Association*, 1968, *2*, 53-57.

Zimpfer, D. Expression of feelings in group counseling. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 1967, *45*, 703-708.

Zimpfer, D. Some conceptual and research problems in group counseling. *School Counselor*, 1968, *15*, 326-333.

Zinberg, N., & Glotfelty, J. The power of the peer group. *Journal of International Group Psychotherapy*, 1968, *18*, 155-164.

ERIC Documents

Arndt, G. M. *Interpersonal compatability: A test of the FIRO theory in the counseling relationship*. ED 050-388.

Behavioral vs. non-behavioral counseling: The interview process. ED 043-909.

Blackman, E. L. *The motivational effect of values as content in group counseling with underachieving adolescents*. ED 049-493.

Combs, A. W. (& others) *Helping relationships: Basic concepts for the helping professions*. ED 050-336.

Community college students define counselor role. ED 030-411.

Counseling and interviewing adult students. ED 042-118.

Counseling problems associated with counselor characteristics. Wisconsin Studies in Vocational Rehabilitation, monograph VIII. ED 033-381.

The counselor's role: A cooperative exploration. ED 039-558.

Crowley, T. J. *Conditioning affective verbalizations in an initial counseling interview*. ED 046-027.

Darly, J. *Personality theory as related to counseling psychology*. ED 058-586.

Dennis, V. *Nonverbal communication in across-race dyads*. ED 069-429.

Deschin, C. S. *They can communicate: Self-image evaluation*. ED 050-514.

Dinkmeyer, D. *Group approaches to understanding and changing behavior*. ED 049-494.

Donnan, H. (& others) *Interpersonal facilitative communications training with team teachers in newly integrated schools*. ED 050-218.

Duetscher, J. *The study of non-verbal action of counselees*. ED 053-433.

Gelatt, H. B. *Deciding (leader's guide and student booklet)*. ED 071-931.

Goodwin, D. L. *Behavioral vs. non-behavioral counseling: The interview process*. ED 043-909.

Hansen, M. Mental health consultation volunteer group psychotherapy. ED 050-398.

Hollingshead, M. Study of the relationship between the performance of indian youth on the Chicago non-verbal and wide range achievement tests. ED 057-333.

Jackson, E. N. Group counseling: Dynamic possibilities of small groups. ED 049-400.

Jakobovits, L. The encounter-communication workshop. ED 062-883.

Kagan, N. Influencing human interaction. ED 065-793.

Kilbane, M. T. Relation of quantity and quality of counselor verbal participation to outcomes of group counseling. ED 050-366.

Konopka, G. Group work in the institution: A modern challenge. ED 046-137.

Morrill, W. Dimensions of counseling intervention. ED 070-969.

Pate, R. Group counseling for individual decision-making: Maximizing the effectiveness of the college placement service. ED 059-513.

Payne, P. A reconsideration of empathy in counselor effectiveness. ED 060-468.

Penland, P. R. Communication theory. ED 050-778.

Pinkney, A. Black Americans, ethnic groups in American life series. ED 061-392.

Planning models for group counseling. ED 045-934.

Price, U., & Raetsch, F. Breaking the communication barrier. ED 043-464.

Raimy, V. The self-concept as a factor in counseling and personality organization. ED 054-499.

Rich, A. L., & Ogawa, D. M. A model of intercultural and interracial communication. ED 049-622.

Rickard, H. Behavioral intervention in human problems. ED 057-303.

Roper, S. S. The effect of race on assertive behavior and responses to assertive behavior in small groups. ED 051-317.

Sage. E. *Encounter groups and change: Behavioral or self-report data*. ED 070-750.

Samaan, M. *The differential effects of reinforcement and advice-giving on information-seeking behavior in counseling*. ED 057-375.

Sieburg, E. R. *Dysfunctional communication and interpersonal responsiveness in small groups*. ED 042-781.

Siroka, R. *Sensitivity training and group encounter, an introduction*. ED 069-942.

Sophistication in counselor self-understanding and perceived effectiveness. ED 032-602.

Thornton, B. *Bibliography for a research of the literature in nonverbal communication and its applications as related to the study of Black Americans nonverbal communication*. ED 070-108.

Troll, L. E., & Schlossberg, N. *How age-biased are counselors of adults?* ED 042-939.

Abstracts

Abidin, R. What's wrong with behavior modification. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 5666.

Afandor, J. Interactions analysis as a measure of counselor effectiveness. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1722.

Allen, T. Adlerian interview strategies for behavior change. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3433.

Allen, T. Psychological openness and counselor effectiveness: A further investigation. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3434.

Altmann, H. Factors in the initial interview related to counseling continuation and termination. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 8947.

Alvarez, R. Reactions to deviance in small, highly stratified task groups. *Dissertation Abstracts*, 1967, *27*, 4348-4349.

Anderson, T. Actualizational counseling toward authenticity: An explication of its ontological-existential bases and an articulation with its practices. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5046.

Ansbacher, R. First workshop on training adlerian counselors. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3435.

Anstett, R. The effect of presenting clients with information about appropriate role behavior on the in-counseling behavior of clients. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1397.

Antenen, W. W. Change in topic and affect during group counseling: Its relationship to outcomes of group counseling. *Dissertation Abstracts*, 1964, *24*, 5185.

Apostal, R., & Muro, J. Effects of group counseling on self-reports and on self-recognition abilities of counselors in training. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 3673.

Ayers, G. The disadvantaged: An analysis of factors affecting the counseling relationship. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 5271.

Backner, B. L. Attraction to group as a function of style of leadership, follower personality and group composition. *Dissertation Abstracts*, 1961, *22*, 628.

Ballard, S. The effects of motivational group techniques upon selected personality and behavioral variables. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7620.

Barclay, J. R. Foundations of counseling strategies. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3436.

Barrow, J. A comparison of counselor action and growth focus dimension with the core therapeutic conditions. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 7793.

Beasley, W. The effects of observational methods and client-counselor interaction on communication assessment. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1727.

Block, J. A comparison of the verbal interaction in counseling groups differing in member interpersonal compatibility. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 5668.

Booth, D. J. Receptivity to dissonant information via taped media with self-esteem as a variable in counseling classes. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 11299.

Borman, C. Effects of a reinforcement style of counseling on information seeking behavior. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 7735.

Bouchillon, B. G. A comparison of four techniques in the modification of expressed self-concept for low achieving college students. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 7451.

Boy, A. V., & Pine, G. J. Values in the counseling relationship. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 2807.

Bradley, A. B. The role of social reinforcement in the development of self-image. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 7762.

Brown, D., & Parks, J. Interpreting nonverbal behavior, a key to more effective counseling: Review of literature. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 7552.

Bullard, B. Valueness as a correlate of counselor effectiveness, empathy, and sensitivity. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 5692.

Carlson, K. W. Reinforcement of empathy: An operant paradigm for the training of counselors. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 1638.

Cartwright, M. A preparatory process for group counseling and or group therapy. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 7397.

Cash, R. W. The effects of social modeling and practice training upon counselor verbal reinforcement behavior. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 5669.

Cecil, E. A. The effect of group composition on the level of risk in group decisions. Dissertation Abstracts, 1968, 28, 3821A.

Clarke, D. Discrimination of affective, cognitive, and affective cognitive referents in empathic counselor responses. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 9484.

Colley, C. S. An examination of five major movements in counseling theory in terms of how representative theorists view the nature of man. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 9422.

Conyne, R. Effective counseling: Necessary but no longer sufficient. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 12207.

Costinew, A. The basic encounter group as an innovation in counselor education. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 1640.

Cottle, W. Preparation for counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 11301.

Culp, W. Changes in behavior and attitude as a result of receiving direct feedback and participating in group counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 10760.

Cunningham, L. M. Approaches to counseling/psychotherapy: A slected examination for school counselors. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 6799.

Danek, T. A test of predictions based on the consistency and homogenity dimensions of Holland's personality theory. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7631.

Danish, S. J. Factors influencing changes in empathy following a group experience. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 5272.

Danish, S. J. Film simulated counselor training. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 5390.

Davis, L. H. The effects of group counseling for vocational choice upon adolescents' expressed occupational preference. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 10763.

DiBennardo, F. The effect of problem locus and problem focus upon self-relevant content and rapport in relation to interview sequence: An investigation of dynamics of communication in the counseling interview. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7314.

Dinkmeyer, D. A developmental model for counseling-consulting. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 7796.

Dodson, J. P. Participation in biracial encountergroup: Its relation to acceptance of self and others, racial attitudes and interpersonal orientations. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 8915.

Duzbury, M. H. Triadic relationship counseling: An exploratory study. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 11695.

Edwards, D. Effects of an extended encounter group experience upon counselor facilitation of client self-exploration. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1731.

Engler, J. Operant conditioning and rule application in changing counselor interview behavior. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 7030.

English, R. Counselor behavior as judged under audio, visual, and audiovisual communication conditions. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 7315.

Fidler, J. A niche for group psychotherapy. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 7447.

Fischlowitz, M. A philosophical model for examination of counseling theory. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 7244.

Fraknoi, J. Psychodrama with respect to unraveling the multileveled meanings of social and racial prejudices. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 7455.

Frankel, M. Videotape modeling and self-confrontation techniques: An evaluation of their effects on microcounseling behavior. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 5391.

Fritchey, K. The effects of anxiety and threat on self-disclosure. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 3516.

Fuhriman, A. Behavioral intervention strategies for employment counselors. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 11853.

Fuller, J. An investigation of self-disclosure behavior and the affective response within T-group setting. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 7636.

Gazda, G. M. The effects of short-term group counseling on prospective counselors. Dissertation Abstracts, 1960, 20, 3195-3196.

Geoghagan, J. An action approach to group counseling: An experimental study. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 7554.

Gladstein, G. Is empathy important in counseling? Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 5700.

Glicken, M. D. A rational approach to short-term counseling. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1971, 6801.

Goldstone, M. Differences in prognosis for psychotherapy as a function of client race. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 7075.

Granoff, M. An analysis of meanings and consequences of self-disclosing. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 9661.

Greene, E. F. Counselor verbal behavior as a function of aggressive vs. submissive client demeanor: A content analysis of an initial interview analogue. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 7558.

Guy, S. The influence of conceptual level and training on empathy. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 7803.

Hackney, H. Development of a pre-practicum counseling skills model. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 9418.

Haettenschwiller, D. The established counseling model and lower class clients: The determination of eight implicit assumptions underlying the established counseling model and the investigation of their validity for clients of lower socioeconomic status. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5361.

Halperin, D. Group psychotherapy with youth: Problems and challenges. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 7478.

Harmon, G. Counselor values and counselor verbal responses. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1737.

Harrington, S. A. The effects of basic encounter group experience with prospective counselors. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1738.

Hart, J. L. Steve: A case study using Adlerian concepts in college counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 3002.

Hartman, J. An evaluation of the counselor's assessment of the in-session nonverbalized feelings experienced by the client. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 5674.

Hasse, R. F., & Tepper, D. T. Nonverbal components of empathic communication. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 2532.

Heibrun, A. Effects of briefing upon client satisfaction with the initial counseling contact. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5362.

Hipple, T. The relationship of school counselors' assessed philosophical beliefs with the frequency of counseling techniques employed. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-July 1972, 5676.

Holmes, C. The effect of sensitivity training on counseling behavior. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1742.

Hosford, R. E., & Zimmer, J. M. Humanism through behaviorism. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 2894.

Ingwell, R. The relationship between perceived empathy, genuineness, and warmth and conditions of charisma, and external counseling conditions. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 11303.

Jacobson, E. An investigation of leader and member helpfulness. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 3696.

Johnson, D. The effect of confrontation in counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 1659.

Jones, R. L. Some correlates of changes following small group discussion-decision. *Dissertation Abstracts*, 1960, *20*, 3855.

Kaplan, S., & Williams, M. Confrontation counseling: A new dimension in group counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1399.

Kaul, T., & Parker, C. Suggestibility and expectancy in a counseling analogue. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7642.

Kehres, R. Differential effects of group counseling methods with black male adolescents. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 5446.

Kelly, F. Non-verbal communication in the counseling and psychotherapeutic interaction: An investigation of the differential effect of selected therapist proxemic variables on client attitude. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1400.

Kemp, C. G. Foundations of group counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 2910.

Kibel, H. Interracial conflicts as resistance in group psychotherapy. January-June 1973, 7516.

Klinger, B. I. Personal involvement salience of group membership and conformity. *Dissertation Abstracts*, 1967, *28*, 1165-1166B.

Kohnle, S. Conflicting verbal/nonverbal communication in therapy. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3440.

Krainin, J. Counter-playing: A group therapy technique. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 7524.

Krumboltz, J. D., & McHargue, R. There is nothing beyond freedom and dignity. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 2923.

Lasalle, A. The effects of encounter and programmed group treatments on self-concept. Psychological Abstracts, January-July 1972, 7645.

Lathey, R. A comparison of change toward self-actualization in marathon group counseling and traditional group counseling. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 1747.

Lauderdale, M. L. A study of small groups in socially differentiated settings. Dissertation Abstracts, 1967, 28, 784-785A.

Lauver, P., Kelley, J. D., & Froehle, T. C. Client reaction time and counselor verbal behavior in an interview setting. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1971, 8694.

Lessor, L. R. Time-extended group treatment sessions. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 3206.

Lewis, E. C. The psychology of counseling. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1971, 4689.

Libby, B. The AB dimension in a counseling analogue. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 10934.

Lifton, W. Groups: Facilitating individual growth and societal change. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 7541.

Little, F. The effect of a personal growth group experience upon measured self-concept of a selected group of black college freshman. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 5709.

Loewenstein, A. Cognitive style and empathic behavior in counseling. Psychological Abstracts, January-July 1972, 11710.

Lowe, C. Value orientations in counseling and psychotherapy: The meanings of mental health. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1971, 10017.

MacDonald, J. The effects of an intensive small group learning experience on counselor empathy and congruence. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 11581.

MacLennan, B. W. Selected annotated reading list in group work: 1961-71. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 5106.

Maes, W. R. Counseling: A venture in human freedom. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 8695.

McCarthy, B. W. Comparison of effectiveness of group counseling procedures. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 5569.

McCary, P. The effects of small self-understanding groups on the self-concept and anxiety level when group composition has been varied. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 10785.

McDowell, W. Counselor awareness of client-experienced nonverbalized feelings and subsequent effects on the counseling relationship. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 9763.

McKinnon, D. Some effects of concomitant group counseling experience on students in the counseling practicum. *Dissertation Abstracts*, 1968, *28*, 2561A.

Means, B. A study of the relationship between counselor self-incongruence and quality of verbal behavior in counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1505.

Mehta, P. H. Theory building in counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 5130.

Mickelson, D. Differential effects of facilitative and nonfacilitative behavioral counselors. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 11584.

Mitchell, H. Counseling black students: A model in response to the need for relevant counselor training programs. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7321.

Moriarty, R. Counselor trainees perceptions of affective states and empathic understanding in training performance. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 1671.

Morley, W. Theory of crisis intervention. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 10438.

Mosby, R. D. Alteration of clients expectations about counseling in the direction of client-counselor mutuality by means of an experimental intervention procedure. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 1195.

Myrick, R. A study of the effects of group sensitivity training with student counselor-consultants. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 9423.

Nance, E. The effects of human relations training on selected personality variables. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7652.

Nelson, R. R. Interpersonal involvement: Students perception of successful counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 5515.

Niewoehner, G. The use of group methods in facilitating work adjustment: A field study. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3443.

Nordberg, R. B. Guidance: A systematic introduction. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 4690.

Northrop, J. C. Verbal interview behavior of a selected group of experienced, practicing counselors. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 1674.

Oliver, C. A study of the effects of behavioral group counseling on self-actualization. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 7581.

Orner, M. Experimential awareness: An integration of behavioral principles in an existential approach to interpersonal relations. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5034.

Parker, C. The effects of the group orocess experience on rigidity as a personality variable. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5716.

Parker, R. Some personal qualities enhancing group therapist effectiveness. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 7599.

Patterson, C. H. An introduction to counseling in the school. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 7923.

Pattison, J. E. Effects of touch on self-exploration and the therapeutic relationship. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3444.

Payne, B. An analysis of the change in self-concept by racial descent. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 5523.

Pedersen, P. B. A proposal: That counseling be viewed as an instance of coalition. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 2800.

Pengel, M. The interaction of counselee cognitive-affective style and selected counselor behavior as a predictive measure of counselee self-exploration in the initial interview. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 1677.

Pennscott, W. W., & Brown, D. F. Anxiety and empathy in a counseling and guidance institute. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 905.

Petersen, D. J. The relationship between self-concept and self-disclosure of underachieving college students in group counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 7926.

Peterson, J. Counseling and values: A philosophical examination. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 10439.

Pierce, R. Toward the development of facilitative counselors: The effects of practicum instruction and individual supervision. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 9425.

Pietrofesa, J. The authentic counselor. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 5164.

Pollack, D., & Stanley, G. Coping and marathon sensitivity training. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 9769.

Resnick, H. The relationship of client cognitive style to counselor verbal style in a counseling analogue. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7326.

Richardson, E. Behavioral and existential interpretations of an experiment in altered perception of roles used in a counseling group. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3445.

Rickabaugh, K. Counselor comfort, counseling climate, and client satisfaction: Client ratings and academic improvement. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3768.

Riley, R. An investigation of the influence of group compatibility of group coheseveness and change in self-concept in a T-group setting. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 5578.

Roberts, T. The changing face of contemporary counseling practice. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5719.

Rogal, R. A. Group counseling for counselors: Its effects upon the growth of behavior cognition and its relationship to counselor effectiveness. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 10797.

Rosen, A. The treatment relationship: A conceptualization. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 11690.

Rosengren, T. M. A leaderless group model designed to increase self-referent verbal behavior. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 3299.

Roszell, B. Pretraining, awareness and behavioral group therapy approaches to assertive behavior training. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 11348.

Rothman, L. The personal theory of the counselor: Some biographical and psychometric correlates of selection of a theory of personality and a method of counseling by selected counselors. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 9685.

Sager, C. Black patient -- White therapist. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 11691.

Sahakian, W. Psychotherapy and counseling: Studies in technique. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 6967.

Sakata, R. Nonverbalized feelings: Their relevance to the counseling relationship. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 10799.

Sandron, L. Two opposing models for a self-fulfilling prophecy. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 9433.

Scales, W. A study of the effects of the distribution of time spent in group interaction on specified group outcomes. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 11591.

Scheff, T. Reevaluation counseling: Social implications. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 7361.

Scheid, A. Levels of the facilitative core conditions and status of counselor introduction as critical variables in client perceptions of the counselor. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1406.

Schumacher, L. Language compatibility and minority group counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 9773.

Senn, D. G. Dyadic attraction and coalition formation. *Dissertation Abstracts*, 1967, *28*, 1529A.

Shalinsky, W. I. The effect of group composition on aspects of group functioning. Dissertation Abstracts, 1967, 28, 793A.

Shields, E. E. The effect of varied group and individual counseling methods upon culturally different freshmen. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 3794.

Shulman, B. An Adlerian approach to counseling. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 1381.

Smith, D. A comparison of the effects of short-term individual counseling, group counseling and sensitibity training on the self-concepts of male college students. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 7666.

Smith, L. The effect of an immediate client-activated empathy measure on counselor behavior and its relationships to other empathy measures. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 5693.

Sollinger, I. Training for group work. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 11876.

Somers, B. Reevaluation therapy: Theoretical framework. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 7363.

Springer, H. C., & Brammer, L. M. A tentative model to identify elements of the counseling process and parameters of counselor behavior. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 5395.

Squatriglia, R. The impact of short term group counseling on student values. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 5584.

Stamps, L. W. The effects of intervention techniques on fear of failure behavior. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 1831.

Stanton, J. A trained and validated style of counseling: Reconstructive therapy. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 1408.

Stern, F. Ethnicity and the acting out of aggression. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 4541.

Strickland, B. A rationale and model for changing values in helping relationships. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 3046.

Strong, S. R. Casual attribution in counseling and psychotherapy. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1971, 2893.

Strong, S. R., & Dixon, D. N. Expertness, attractiveness, and influence in counseling. Psychological Abstracts, January-July 1972, 7668.

Strong, S. R., Taylor, R. G., Bratton, J. C., & Loper, R. G. Nonverbal behavior and perceived counselor characteristics. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 7669.

Swenson, C. D. The relationship between certain personality traits of advanced counselor trainees and their ability to express congruence, empathy, and positive regard. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1971, 10443.

Taylor, J. The interface between racism and psychopathology: An approach through psychotherapy. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 3053.

Taylor, P. A., Ford, S. F., & Cotter, N. H. A multivariate study of counselor viewpoints. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1971, 1123.

Thoreson, R. W. Counseling problems associated with counselor characteristics. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1971, 6790.

Thro, E. A study of the effect of counseling on the energy commitments of clients. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 5370.

Treadway, D. Reality therapy as a model for college student counseling. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 5731.

Truax, C. Self-disclosure, genuineness, and the interpersonal relationship. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 11351.

Tyler, L. Existentialism in counseling. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 9436.

Varga, L. Motivational intervention: Theoretical considerations in employment counseling. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 11858.

Varner, E. B. Impact on basic group encounter on self-actualization of junior college students. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1971, 10655.

Vontress, C. Counseling blacks. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 5371.

Wachowiak, D. G. Model reinforcement counseling with college males. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 3340.

Walker, B. Effects of short-term group counseling on changes in attitudes of flexibility, tolerance, and nonauthoritarianism. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1765.

Washington, B. Perceptions and possibilities. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5737.

Washington, K. S. A comparison of the effectiveness of two group counseling formats. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 7596.

Weiss, M. H. The effects of videotape focused feedback on facilitative genuineness in interracial encounters. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-July 1972, 3725.

Weizmann, O. Interactional cues and the judgement of accurate empathy. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 7354.

Werner, R. Group counseling with underachievers in a community college. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1766.

Wheatley, B. C. The effects of four styles of leadership upon anxiety in small groups. *Dissertation Abstracts*, 1967, *27*, 3533-3534A.

Whyte, E. The effect of counseling on the counselor himself: A study in the development of the conditions of empathy, warmth and congruence. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 7561.

Wilker, P. The effect of sensitivity training on specific counseling skills. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 11972.

Williams, W. The efficacy of group counseling on the academic performance of black college freshmen with low-predicted grade point averages. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5740.

Wittmer, J., & Ferinden, F. The effects of group counseling on the attitude and GPA of deprived negro underachievers: With a profile of the counselor's activity. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 5696.

Zelle, J. Caucus on counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3432.

Ziemelis, A. The effects of client preference and expectancy upon initial counseling interview outcome. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 5697.

Zimpfer, D. G. The relationship of self-concept to certain affective dimensions in multiple counseling. Dissertation Abstracts, 1964, 25, 3417.

Films

Adding visual dimension to counseling. Sale $265, rental $20. (How are visuals used to help counselors resolve conflicts, build relationships and make better decisions?) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Albert Ellis: A demonstration with a young divorced woman. 30 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #20. (Divorced at 29 and guilty about her future relationship with men, Ellis shows this young woman how illogical and irrational beliefs cause her emotional disturbances.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Albert Ellis: A demonstration with a woman fearful of expressing emotion. 30 min., 16mm, color and sound. Sale $250, rental $25. (A woman who becomes angry with herself when she can't be self-expressive has her illogical thinking unmasked by Ellis.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Albert Ellis: Rationale emotive psychotherapy applied to groups. 30 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #18. Sale $250, rental $25. (Marathon weekends of rational encounter, marital counseling, groups.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

A behavioral counseling seminar. Sale $225, rental $20. (Major topics of behavior counseling are explored through Krumboltz's responses to questions from graduate students and from guest seminar moderator, John M. Whiteley.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Behavioral group counseling. 28 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #74. Sale $295, rental $25. (Dr. Thoresen demonstrates the use of behavioral counseling techniques with high school students in a group setting.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Behavioral therapy or client-centered therapy: A debate. Sale $250, rental $25. (Some of the most important issues concerning counseling theory and practice are being raised.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20009.

Being Abraham Maslow. Sale $200, rental $30. (An autobiographical film portrait of one of the most important psychologists of our times. Maslow's books, "Toward a Psychology of Being" and "Motivation and Personality".) Filmmakers Library, 290 Westend Avenue, New York, New York 10023.

B. F. Skinner on counseling. 25 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #24. Sale $250, rental $25. (Covers such vital issues as...why a counselor cannot help a client by focusing only on the client's feelings.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

B. F. Skinner on education -- Part 1. 25 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #22. Sale $250, rental $25. (Explores such important issues as...the defective learning environment in school today; some consequences and alternatives.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

B. F. Skinner on education -- Part 2. 25 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #23. Sale $250, rental $25. (What the implications are for our educational system of the increased leisure time provided by the technological society.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Belton, Jerold F. (Film showing the relationships that evolve between a G.E.D. student, instructor and counselor. Excellent for provoking discussion regarding counselor role and function and questions regarding "career" counseling.) Extension Teaching - Room 201; Extension Building, University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712.

Carl Rogers conducts an encounter group. 70 min. (2 reels), 16mm, color and sound, order #16. Sale $400, rental $40. (This film demonstrates the various phases of group process, from superficial expression at the beginning.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Carl Rogers on facilitating a group. 30 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #15. Sale $250, rental $25. (Dr. Rogers discusses the factors he feels are important in facilitating a group.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

A chairy tale. Sale $60. International Film Bureau, 332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60614.

Client-centered counseling. 35 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #2. Sale $250, rental $25. (Dr. Patterson, one of the foremost interpreters of client-centered therapy, discusses some basic assumptions underlying this approach). American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Guidance and the role of the counselor. 25 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #8. Sale $250, rental $25. (The nature of man is basic in considering the role of the counselor, according to Dr. Shoben). American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

I am Joaquin. Sale $300. El Teatro Campise[illegible], Box 3202, Fresno, California 93701.

Individual psychology: A demonstration with a parent, a teacher, and a child. 70 min. (2 reels), 16mm, color and sound, order #11. Sale $400, rental $40. (Demonstrates how individual psychology may be applied to normal situations in counseling and education). American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Individual psychology in counseling and education, part 1. 35 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #9. Sale $250, rental $25. (Examines the background and basic concepts of individual psychology and emphasizes that the term "individual" stands not only for the uniqueness of the individual but for his indivisibility). American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Individual psychology in counseling and education, part 2. 35 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #10. Sale $250, rental $25. (Explores some of Adler's major contributions). American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

An introduction to behavioral counseling. Sale $285, rental $20. (How a behavioral counselor works with the client, parents and teachers to help the client solve his problems). American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Is it always right to be right. Sale $136.90. (A brilliantly conceived animated cartoon demonstrating the communication gaps that develop between the old and young, the various races, and people of differing points of view. Particularly useful in conflict resolution training.) Stephan Bosustow Production, 1610 Butler Street, West Los Angeles, California 90025.

Leo Beuerman. (Film depicting the life of Leo, a multiply handicapped person who found many ways of expressing his "being". Excellent for instruction regarding self-concept and counseling theory which emphasizes a humanistic approach.) Centron Education Films, 1621 West 9th Street, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

Saturday morning. Sale $750, rental varies. (A verite cinema study of twenty young people). Churchill Films, 662 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90069.

A sense of purpose. Sale $250, rental $25. (This film shows Hector Bloom reaching for a deeper personal meaning in life). Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

That's me. Sale $150. (Conversation between a Puerto Rican school dropout and a social worker. Illustrates value laden dimensions of counseling.) Contemporary Films-McGraw, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Time is. Sale $235. Contemporary Film-McGraw, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Together -- Part I and part II. Sale $676, rental $80. (The hour long conversation between Keller and Skinner traces their work at Harvard in 1928 to predictions about the future of behaviorism). Appleton-Century-Crofts, 440 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10016.

The whole world over. 29 min., b & w. Sale $210. (A trio of film stories set in three of the world's great cities and based on the theme that people, no matter who they are or where they live, share the basic human qualities of love, kindness, generosity and compassion. In Amsterdam a teen-age girl, in Montreal a hard-pressed businessman, and in Mexico City a wistful little boy show their concern for others). National Film Board of Canada, 16th Floor, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020.

Why man creates. Sale $274.50. Pyramid Films, 2801 Colorado Blvd., Santa Monica, California 90404.

2.0 STAFF RELATIONSHIPS AND CORRELATION OF COUNSELING AND ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTIONS

2.0 STAFF RELATIONSHIPS AND THE CORRELATION OF COUNSELING, ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTIONS WITH THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY

Books

American Personnel and Guidance Association. *Ethical standards*. Washington D.C.: Author.

Amos, W. E., & Grambs, J.D. *Counseling the disadvantaged youth*. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1968.

Byrne, R. H. *The school counselor*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin Company, 1963.

Christian, H. D. *Ethics in counseling: Problem situations*. Urbana, IL.: University of Illinois Press, 1972.

Gauerke, W. *Legal and ethical responsibilities of school personnel*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1959.

Oregon Personnel and Guidance Association. *Ethical standards*. Oregon: Author, 1969.

Patterson, C. H. *Counselor in the school*. New York: McGraw, 1967.

Slovenko, R., & Usdin, G. L. *Psychotherapy, confidentiality and privileged communication*. Springfield, IL.: Charles C. Thomas, 1966.

Ware, M. L. *Law of guidance and counseling*. W. H. Anderson Co.

ERIC Documents

Analysis and summary of current manpower trends and policies (2nd Ed.). ED 042-889.

Budzik, J. *Humanism: The counselor's role as a change agent*. ED 056-345.

Clark, R. M. *Counseling offices and facilities: California community colleges*. ED 052-784.

Cohen, A. C. *College for human services: A model for innovation in urban higher education*. Ed 049-457.

Counseling roles in the public employment system. ED 031-764.

Delulio, R. S. *An analysis of college freshmen perceptions of staff members who functioned as counselors compared to those who functioned as teachers and counselors*. ED 049-470.

Erpenbach, W. J., & others. *Promising practices in school counselor role communication.* ED 052-506.

Frick, D. *Counselors' self-analysis of their training as related to their counselor role and functions*. ED 055-308.

Grinspoon, K. *Counseling and the minority group student*. ED 067-598.

Guilliams, D. L. *A comparison of perception of the community college environment by high school counselors, community college counselors, and community college students*. ED 051-794.

Harrington, J. *Handbook for community adult school counselors.* ED 058-558.

Healy, C. C. *Solving the mystery of pupil personnel services evaluation*. ED 049-498.

Hughes, J. J. *Cost-benefit aspects of manpower retraining: Manpower papers No. 2*. ED 049-381.

Levine, L., & Norton, J. H. *Manpower information for urban poverty areas*. ED 042-891.

Nixon, R. A. *The labor market framework of job development: Some problems and prospects (Manpower training series)*. ED 043-725.

Nolting, E., & Leege, W. *Privileged communication--rights and responsibilities of college counselors under Wisconsin law (Volume 4, No. 6. Counseling center reports)*. ED 049-502.

Operation job start (final report). ED 043-735.

Preparing instructor-counselors for underachieving college students. ED 052-139.

A review, analysis and documentation of twenty rural manpower programs (final report). ED 049-442.

Riessman, F. *New careers, a basic strategy against poverty*. ED 043-733.

Seymour, J. C., & Blackburn, J. V. *Priority need in SPA: Program specialists. A new approach to student advising in higher education*. ED 051-502.

The school counselor: His work environment, roles and competencies. ED 059-505.

Training and jobs for the urban poor: A statement on national policy. ED 043-695.

Watson, P., & Noble, F. C. *Client satisfaction with counseling as a function of type of problem, training and experience of counselor, and duration of counseling*. ED 050-425.

Weber, A. R. (& others) *Public-private manpower policies*. ED 043-807.

Abstracts

Ayers, G. The disadvantaged: An analysis of factors affecting the the counseling relationship. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 5271.

Brown, R. Attitudes of black junior college students toward counseling services. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 7740.

Cimbolic, P. Counselor race and experience effects on black clients. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 4969.

Cross, W. C., & Maldonado, B. The counselor, the Mexican-American and the stereotype. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 7761.

Fletcher, F. The counselor of the future. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 11342.

Fuhriman, A. Behavioral intervention strategies for employment counselors. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 11853.

Gladstein, G. A. Counselor role and client values. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 2862.

Hall, J. W. The effects of supportive services for disadvantaged college students. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1735.

Mansfield, C. C. Black, Mexican-American, and Anglo graduates perceptions of their secondary school counselors. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 3246.

Mizzano, J. The role of the manpower counselor as perceived by employment service personnel and counselor educators. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 3838.

Offut, B. A comparison of self-perceived needs among black and non-black males attending an inner-city community college and those attending a suburban community college. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 8922.

Patterson, C. H. Counselor education for black counselors and for counseling black clients: Comments. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7324.

Resnick, H., & Gelso, C. Differential perceptions of counseling role: A reexamination. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7661.

Schoenmaker, A. How should community college counselors be trained. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 7811.

Schuh, A. The counselor in organizations: A look to the future. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 9976.

Smith, P. The role of the guidance counselor in the desegregation process. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 7814.

Williams, R. The white counselor and the black client. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7329.

Films

Anger at work. 21 min., b & w, Code 2 m 37. Sale $150, rental $9. (Explains man's displacement of his anger onto other men and how this impairs his efficiency in everyday living. Intended primarily as an industrial training aid, this film will also be of interest to teachers. Produced for the Oklahoma State Dept. of Health with J. S. Felton, M.D., and A. A. Hellams, M.D. as psychiatric consultants. World distribution). International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, (312) 427-4545.

A coed liberal arts college. Sale $225, rental $25. (Students at Franklin and Marshall in Lancaster, Pa. discuss their close relationship with faculty). American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

A community college. Sale $225, rental $25. (An examination of Bucks County Community College in Newton, Pa.). American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

The contemporary counselor. 35 min., 16mm, color and sound, Order #5. Sale $250, rental $25. (Dr. Wrenn uses a wide-ranging interview to examine the role and function of counselors). American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Homefires. 28 min., b & w, Code 3 M 81. Sale $185, rental $12.50. (Presents the work of Homemaker-Home Health Aides, who are employed by health and welfare agencies to provide assistance when a family or individual cannot maintain living and household routines during a time of stress or crisis. In three case histories the film shows the relationship between agency staff and their supervisors, as well as the duties and responsibilities of the Homemaker-Home Health Aide. Written and directed by Irving Jacoby for the Mental Health Film Board. Sponsored by the U.S. Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare. Consultants: Harvey J. Tompkins, M.D., Betty H. Andersen, and Alberta Jacoby, M.P.H., 1967 release. World distribution). International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, (312) 427-4545.

If you really Like People. Sale $225, rental $20. (A live-action documentary about two kinds of counselors, one in a large suburban high school and the other in an anti-poverty agency). American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

C 56

A predominantly black college. Sale $224, rental $25. (Students at Hampton Institute, Va., a coed school, discuss their academic and social experiences at this predominantly black college). American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington D.C. 20009.

Student unrest: The climate of protest, part II. 35 min., 16mm, color and sound, Order #7. Sale $250, rental $25. (Deals with the changing nature of the student population, types of students, the university and the outside community). American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

The trouble with words. 15 min., color, Code #TW-101. Sale $75, rental $10. (Graphically and dramatically it explores the nature of such communication and solutions to some of the inherent problems in the worker-job situation). Available CCM Films, Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y., (212) 935-7854.

3.0 CLIENT INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES

3.0 CLIENT INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES

Books

Andrews, M. *Providing school placement services*. Chicago: Science Research Associates, 1956.

Arbuckle, D. S. *Guidance and counseling in the classroom*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1957.

Arbuckle, D. S. *Pupil personnel services in american schools*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon Company, 1962.

Arbuckle, D. S. *Teacher counseling*. Cambridge, Mass.: Adison Wesley Press, 1950.

Arthur, J. K. *Employment for the handicapped: A guide for the disabled, their families, and their counselors*. Nashville: Abington Press, 1967.

Baer, M. F., & Roeber, E. C. *Occupational information: The dynamics of its nature and use*. Chicago: Science Research Associate, Inc., 1964.

Baruch, D. *Glass house of prejudice.* San Diego: Morrow, 1946.

Becker, G. S. *Economics of discrimination*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1971.

Benjamin, A. *Helping interview*. New York: Houghton-Mifflin, 1969.

Bettelheim, B., & Janowitz, M. B. *Social change and prejudice*, New York: Free Press, 1964.

Callaway, A. *Educational planning and unemployed youth.* New York: (UNESCO) Unipub, Inc., 1972.

Cottle, W. C., & Downie, N. M. *Procedures and preparations for counseling*. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1960.

Crow, L. D., & Crow A. *Readings in guidance: Principles, practices and organization and administration.* New York: David McKay Company, 1962.

Educational Research Council of America. *Man in society: Prejudice and* discrimination. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, Inc., 1972.

Federal careers--a directory for college students. Washington D. C.: U. S. Government Printing Office. (Each department in government service work will produce its own pamphlets on careers in its own field, e.g. Army, Navy, Air Force or Marines).

Ferman, L. A. *Disadvantaged youth: Problems of job placement, job creation, and job development*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1969.

Ferman, L. A. *Job development for the hard-to-employ*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1969.

Ferguson, J. G., et.al. *Concise handbook of occupations*. New York: Doubleday, 1972.

Finney Co. *Finding your job (six units)*. Minneapolis: Finey Co.

Forrester, G. *Occupational literature: An annotated bibligraphy*. Bronx, New York: Wilson, 1971.

Ganley, A. L., & Elias, G. *Know yourself*. New York: McGraw, 1966.

Haskell, M. S. *New careers concept: Potential for public employment of the poor*. New York: Praeger, 1969.

Hiestand, D. L. *Discrimination in employment: An appraisal of the research*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Institute of Labor and Indistrual Relations, 1970.

Hollis, J. W., & Hollis L. U. *Personalizing information processes: Educational, occupational and personal-social.* New York: Macmillan, 1969.

Holmes, F. R. *Prejudice and discrimination: Can we eliminate them.* New York: Prentice-Hall.

Hopke, W. E. *Encyclopedia of careers and vocational guidance (two volumes).* Chicago: J. G. Ferguson Publishing Company, 1972.

Hoppock, R. *Occupational information: Where to get it and how to use it in counseling and teaching*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1967.

Hoyt, K. B., Evans, R. N., Mackin E. F., & Mangum, G. L. *Career education - what it is and how to do it*. Salt Lake City: Olympus Publishing Co., 1972.

Isaacson, L. E. *Career information in counseling and teaching.* Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1971.

Javits, J. K. *Discrimination - U. S. A.* New York: Washington Square Press, Inc.

Knowles, L., & Prewitt, K. *Institutional racism in america*. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1969.

Lerner, N. *U. N. convention on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination: A commentary*. New York: Humanities Press, Inc., 1971.

Levitan, S. A., & Mangum, G. L. *Federal training and work programs in the sixties*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Institute of Labor and Indistrual Relations, 1969.

MacIver, R. M. *Discrimination and national welfare*. Port Washington, New York: Kennikat Press, Inc., 1949.

Martin, A. *Theory and practice of communicating educational and vocational information*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin.

Norris, W., et.al. *The information service in guidance: Occupational, educational, social*. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1973.

Oregon State Department of Employment. *Occupational guides.* Salem: Department of Research and Statistics.

Piker, J. *Entry into the labor force: A survey of literature on experience of negro and white youths*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1969.

Reddick, L. D. *The essence of OTC*. Washington, D. C.: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1971.

Schultz, T. W. *Investment in poor people.* Washington, D. C.: Manpower Administration, U. S. Department of Labor, 1967.

Sinick, D. *Occupational information and guidance*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1970.

Thurow, L. C. *Poverty and discrimination*. Washington, D.C.: Brookings, 1969.

U.S. Department of Commerce. *Establishing and operating (business)*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. *Vocational education and occupations*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969.

U.S. Department of Labor. *Dictionary of occupational titles; supplements and workbook*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor and Statistics. *Occupational outlook handbook*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Employment Service, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security. *Employment security publications, part I*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Wolfbein, S. L. *Occupational information: A career guidance view*. New York: Random House, 1968.

Articles

Blumrosen, W. Removing roadblocks to minority hiring. *Monthly Labor Review*, October 1972.

Elimination of all forms of racial discrimination. *Un. Mo. Chronicle*, December, 1971.

Engle, K. B. (& others). Supplemental counseling and educational-vocational planning. *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, *19*, September 1970, 50-5.

Fletcher, A. A. U.S. discusses actions to combat racism and discrimination. *Dept. State Bulletin*, November 29, 1971.

Lafontant, J. Combating social discrimination in the seventies. *Dept. State Bulletin*, November 27, 1972.

Smith, R. E. Manpower programs and unemployment statistics. *Monthly Labor Review*, April 1973.

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor and Statistics. *Manpower Magazine*. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor and Statistics. *The occupational outlook*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

ERIC Documents

Age discrimination in employment act of 1967: A report covering activities in connection with the act during 1969. ED 052-320.

Bradley, R. *The occupational information and vocational guidance curriculum: implementation of counselor and counselor educators perceptions of pre-service training*. ED 061-412.

Counseling roles in the public employment system. ED 031-764.

Critical counseling behavior in rehabilitation settings. ED 024-998.

Cross, W. *New directions in planning for a world of work*. ED 068-866.

Eisen, I. *A starter file of free occupational literature*. ED 072-187.

Employment in perspective: The negro employment situation. ED 062-508.

Fearn, R. M. *Labor markets, incentives and occupational education*. (Center research monograph No. 3) ED 042-903.

Ferman, L. *Community organization and the mobilization of resources for manpower development programs*. ED 054-302.

Gordon, J. E. *Testing, counseling and supportive services for disadvantaged youth*. ED 052-330.

Gordon, J. E. *The universe of need, economic conditions and the mix of services*. ED 050-397.

Holmes, H. R. *Helping employers get help: A guide to job development and work-training programs*. ED 050-278.

The job opportunities in the business sector program: An evaluation of impact in ten standard metropolitan statistical areas. ED 052-337.

The job search of ghetto workers. (Bureau of Labor Statistics) ED 068-633.

Johnston, E. F. (& others) *An educational development service in a community college.* ED 042-180.

Kuder, J. M. *Past trends in student personnel services for adults in higher education.* ED 050-403.

Major programs, 1971 bureau of labor statistics. ED 067-457.

Manpower services to minority groups: A desk reference for ES personnel. ED 048-468.

Morrison, J. *Why the disadvantaged drop out: The administrators view.* ED 071-665.

New developments in manpower programs. ED 078-453.

1970 inter-agency employment meeting (Navajo). ED 051-946.

Pierson, F. *Community manpower services for the disadvantaged.* ED 067-434.

Proposal for a mobile assisted career exploration unit. ED 042-179.

Saterstrom, M. *Educators guide to free guidance materials.* ED 067-865.

Thal-Larsen, M. *Placement and counseling in a changing labor market: Public and private employment agencies and schools.* ED 057-202.

Tiedeman, D. *Economic, educational, and personal implications of implementing computerized guidance informations systems.* (information system for vocational decisions) ED 053-402.

Vocational choice and guidance? Whose task? ED 039-562.

Vocational counseling or vocational guidance? ED 033-390.

What counselors should know (and do) about employers' hiring requirements. ED 038-701.

Yoon, K. Occupational information and guidance service center. ED 067-461.

Abstracts

Anderson, E. Promoting career information seeking through group counselor's cures and reinforcements. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 5534.

Banks, W. The changing attitudes of black students. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 5565.

Hall, J. W. The effects of supportive services for disadvantaged college students. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 1735.

Hartlage, L. Developing work behavior in the hard-core unemployed with videoplayback. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 3920.

Kadushin, A. The racial factor in the interview. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 5068.

Loughary, J. W., & Bowman, C. W. Guidance information systems. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 7572.

Queller, C. C. Validity characteristics of an ethnically mixed employment situation. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 8127.

Shlensky, B. C. Determinants of turnover in training programs for the disadvantaged. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 1457.

Silverman, B. Consequences, racial discrimination, and the principle of belief congruence. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 4817.

Smith, W., & Martinson, W. Counselors and counselees learning style on interview behavior. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 1617.

Thomas, K. The omnipotence of work samples: A closer look. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 5685.

Films

Attitude in supervision. 24 min., b & w, Code 3 C 430. Sale $150, rental $12.50. (Three new officers, having completed their induction and orientation training, begin work in a medium security institution. Each has received the same training, but their individual characteristics and background produce differences in their attitudes toward inmate supervision, 1966 release). International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, (312) 427-4545.

Birds. 7 min., color, Code 407925. Sale $100, rental $12.50. (Artistically fascinating and socially significant. "Birds" is a visual comment on the absurdity of discrimination). Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Bitter welcome. 35 min., b & w, Code 4 M 27. Sale $195, rental $12.50. (Depicts the struggle of a discharged mental hospital patient to overcome the fears and prejudices of his fellow workers. It dramatizes his courage and perserverance in battling to keep his job and to regain his self-confidence. A Mental Health Film Board film directed by Irving Jacoby and sponsored by the Mental Health Authorities of Delaware, Indiana, Louisiana and Minnesota. World distribution). International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, 60604 (312) 427-4545.

Cages. 9 min., color, Code 408099. Sale $125, rental $11.50. (Man's dependence on authority and the consequences when accepted rules are broken--these are the themes of "Cages"). Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Control of inmates. 27 min., b & w, Code 3 C 428. Sale $165, rental $12.50. (Uses events connected with an escape to emphasize the weaknesses that occur in the security of any institution if penitentiary officers do not perform their daily duties in accordance with an institution's standing orders, 1966 release). International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, (312) 427-4545.

The correctional process. 52-1/2 min., b & w, Code 3/2 C 425. Sale $275, rental $20. (Depicts the correctional process from the time of an inmate's admission to a Regional Reception Center to the time of his release. The film serves as an introduction to the series and outlines present objectives and problems of penology. International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, (312) 427-4545.

Full circle. 29 min., b & w, Code 3 M 77. Sale $175, rental $12.50. (Traces the rehabilitation of a woman in the psychiatric service of a general hospital, stressing the importance of work as a therapeutic tool. For full description, see listing under Mental Health, World distribution.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, (312) 427-4545.

I'll never get her back. 16mm, b & w, Code 0019C2. Sale $205, rental $10. (Story of an unwed mother). NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

Inmate training--part I. 28-1/2 min., b & w, Code 3 C 437. Sale $165, rental $12.50. (Reviews a number of kinds of trades and instruction available to inmates of the prison. Prisoners' reactions to the efforts made to train them are shown, along with the types of therapy used to urge achievement, 1968 release). International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, (312) 427-4545.

Inmate training--part II. 30 min., b & w, Code 3 C 438. Sale $165, rental $12.50. (Emphasizes the exhibit of earnest efforts by prison personnel to fathom the problems of the inmates in adjusting to confinement and institution routine, and to provide alternate activities for rehabilitation, 1968 release). International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, (312) 427-4545.

Left hands, red hair, and crime. 30 min., sound, b & w, Code NET-1499. Rental $6.75. (Describes the folklore connected with crime). Educational Motion Pictures, A-V Center, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Mrs. Case. 14 min., b & w. Sale $180. ("Mrs. Case" represents a subjective view of a single parent attempting to bring up her children in an impoverished area of a big city). National Film Board of Canada, 16th Floor, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Not the giant. . . nor the dwarf. Reel I 30 min., reel II 27 min., Code LC#72-700269. Sale $530, rental $26. (Gateway House, a nationally known drug rehabilitation center). NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

Office education series II. Sale price of series including 4 strips and 2 records, $60.00. (Four filmstrips outline the sources available for finding positions, the form of application letter and resume, and the personal interview. 1.) Job Application Sources--43 frames, color, 7 min. 2.) Job Application Letter and Resume--49 frames, color, 12 min. 3.) Preparing for an Interview--49 frames, color, 9 min. 4.) Do's and Don'ts During and Interview--38 frames, color, 7-1/2 min.). International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, (312) 427-4545.

Pre-release. 26 min., b & w, code 3 C 439. Sale $165, rental $12.50. (Reviews procedures for preparing inmates psychologically for release. Clothing, family and jobs are considered, as well as temptations that might affect the decision to live within the law.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

The prison community. 29 min., b & w, code 3 C 427. Sale $165, rental $12.50. (A "window" on an inmate community showing the inmates' relationship to the staff as well as among themselves.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

Reception. 28 min., b & w, code 3 C 440. Sale $165, rental $12.50. (Reviews procdures for receiving new inmates at regional centers for examination and allocation among the various institutions. Differences in character, intelligence and training of prisoners are shown, as well as in attitudes of prison staff.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

Sheltered workshop. Sale $255, rental $7.50. (The role of the community in setting up special workshops for the training and employment of mentally and physically handicapped people.) Australian Consulate-General, Crocker Plaza, 1 Post Street, San Francisco, California 94104.

Squarejohns. 28 min., b & w, code 3 C 441. Sale $165, rental 12.50. (Outlines efforts of a parole officer in helping paroled prisoners adjust to the outside world. The film follows the adjustment of an aging and tired man more in need of protection than supervision and a younger man, more demanding of life and so more tempted. Difficulties which are considered include returning to the family, dealing with the prison record stigma, and living within the terms of the parole.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

Stigma. 20 min., b & w, code 2 C 380. Sale $135, rental $9. (A sensitive portrayal of a young woman who suffers a mental breakdown, recovers fully in a hospital and returns to her former environment where she is virtually ostracized. The film makes a plea for change in the public thinking which places a stigma upon people who have suffered from illnesses of the mind.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

This student generation: Conflict and commitment, part 1. 25 min., 16mm, b & w, sound, order # 3. Sale $200, rental $25. (Dr. Keniston suggests there is wisdom in listening to the complaints of youth against the universities and against society, and then in trying to find answers.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

This student generation: Conflict and commitment, part 2. 35 min., 16mm, b & w, sound, order #4. Sale $200, rental $25. (Dr. Keniston bases his assessment of problems affecting the campus on intimate personal contact over a long period.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Student unrest: The climate of protest, part 1. 30 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #6. Sale $250, rental $25. (An examination of student unrest.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Student unrest: The climate of protest, part 2. 35 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #7. Sale $250, rental $25. (Deals with the changing nature of the student population, types of students, the university and the outside community.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Take this woman. 25 min., 16mm, color, code 0226C1. Sale $275, rental $13. (Film study of equal employment opportunity as it relates to women. Cites several cases to show that women have been denied promotional, career, and educational opportunities.) NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10020.

That time. 15 min., b & w, code 408334. Sale $220, rental $21. (In a bizarre white world where identical secretaries type in robot-like rhythm, and telephones literally pull people away, a man in dark suit and tie is ruled by the iron hand of his clock.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Time piece. 10 min., color, code 407517. Sale $145, rental $17.50. (With the steady tempo of a human heart beat, the forces of advertising,. movies and modern sex symbols are presented as a visual satire of a day in the life of contemporary man.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

To see or not to see. 15 min., color, code LC 71-708750. Sale $195, rental $20. (How people cope with change and anxiety.) Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

Trends. 9 min., color, code 74-710082. Sale $125, rental $15. (This whimsical animated film takes a pointed look at the evolution of man's ideas in many areas.) Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

Types of inmates. 31 min., b & w, code 3 C 426. Sale $165, rental $12.50. (Shows some of the basic types of criminal personality which a penitentiary officer is likely to encounter among inmates, and imparts an understanding of classification.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

What do you do when you see a blind person? Sale $75, rental $7.50. (The narrator illustrates the best way for sighted people to deal with blind people.) Rapid Film Technique, Inc., 37-02 27th Street, Long Island, New York 11101.

A young social worker speaks her mind. 25 min., b & w, code 408436. Rental (only) $12. (Joanna Stern tells of her experience as a welfare worker, exposes her personal, inside view of the welfare system, and raises the question of alternatives. Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

The ultimate machine. (The development and use of one of man's most complex inventions--the computer--is examined in this film.) Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, New York 10011.

What harvest for the reaper? 59 min. (A documentary which describes how a group of black farmworkers, recruited in Arkansas to work on farms in Long Island, get trapped in a system that keeps them perpetually in debt.) Indiana University, A-V Center, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

What on earth? 10 min., color, code 408520. (Effect of the auto on our society.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Miscellaneous

B'nai B'rith Vocational Services, Rhode Island Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. Sixty monographs on various occupations and fields.

Current Publication of Women's Bureau. U.S. Department of Labor, Women's Bureau, Washington, D.C.

Establishing and Operating Businesses (auto repair, garage, restaurants, cleaners, grocery stores, etc.). Dunn and Bradstreet, 99 Church Street, New York, New York.

Occupational information for counselor. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Department of Labor, Women's Bureau. Current publication of Women's Bureau. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

State of California, Division of Apprenticeship Standards. Publications such as: 1) A guide for apprenticeable occupations for counselors, 2) Minimum standards guide for apprentice, 3) Training schedules. 1227 "O" Street, Sacramento, California.

Establishing and operating businesses (auto repair, garage, restaurants, cleaners, grocery stores, etc.). Dunn and Bradstreet, 99 Church Street, New York, New York.

Oregon State Apprenticeship Information Center, 1030 N.E. Couch, Portland, Oregon, (503) 229-6080.

Science Research Associates, 57 W. Grand Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Monographs are sold in group.

New York Life Insurance Company, Public Relations Department, 51 Madison Avenue, New York, New York. Thirty monographs on popular occupations and fields of work.

B'nai B'rith Vocational Services, Rhode Island Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. Sixty monographs on various occupations and fields.

4.0 POPULATIONS SERVED BY MANPOWER PROGRAMS

4.0 MANPOWER PROGRAMS AND POPULATIONS SERVED

Books

Abelardo. *25 Pieces of a chicano mind*. Denver, Colorado: Barrio Publications, 1971.

Adams, M. *The right to be people*. Philadelphia, PA.: Lippincott, 1967.

Adams, R. *Great negroes, past and present*. Chicago, IL.: Afro-Am., 1969.

Adinarayan, S. P. *Case for colour*. New York: Asia, 1964.

Adoff, A. *Black on black: Commentaries by negro americans*. New York: Macmillan Publishers, 1970.

Adoff, A. *I am the darker brother: An anthology of modern poems by negro americans*. New York: Macmillan Publishers, 1970.

Albee, E. *The death of Bessie Smith* New York: New American Library, 1964.

Allen, S. *The ground is our table*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1966.

Allport, G. W. *The nature of prejudice*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958.

Alloway, D. N., & Cordasco, F. *Minorities and the American city: A sociological primer for educators*. New York: McKay.

Amos, W., & Grambs, J. *Counseling the disadvantaged youth*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1968.

Anderson, M. *My lord, what a morning*. New York: Watts, 1960.

Angelou, M. *I know why the caged bird sings*. New York: Random House, 1970.

Aptheker, H. (ed.) *And why not every man: A documentary story of the fight against slavery in the united states*. New York: Intl. Publishing Co., 1970.

Aptheker, H. *Nat turner's slave rebellion*. New York: Humanities Press, 1966.

Aries, P. *Centuries of childhood: A social history of family life*. New York: Knopf, 1962.

Armstrong, G. *Protest: Man against society*. New York: Bantam.

Ashley, M. *Man's most dangerous myth: The fallacy of race*. New York: World Publications, 1965.

Aston-Warner, S. *Greenstone*. New York: S & S, 1966.

Aston-Warner, S. *Myself*. New York: S & S, 1967.

Aston-Warner, S. *Teacher*. New York: S & S, 1963.

Atwood, M. *Edible woman*. Boston: Little, Brown Co., 1970.

Axline, V. *Dibs in search of self*. New York: Ballantine, 1969.

Axline, V. *Play therapy*. New York: Ballantine, 1969.

Baez, J. *Daybreak*. New York: Dial, 1968.

Baldwin, J. *The fire next time*. New York: The Dial Press, 1963.

Baldwin, J. *Go tell it on the mountain*. New York: The Dial Press, 1953.

Baldwin, J. *Notes of a native son*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1957.

Baldwin, L. S. *Must the Chinese go? An examination of the Chinese question*. 1890.

Ball, J. *In the heat of the night*. Scranton, PA.: Harper-Rowe, 1965.

Banks, J. A., & Banks, O. *Feminism and family planning in victorian England*. New York: Schocken, 1964.

Banton, M. *Race relations*. New York: Basic, 1968.

Barbour, F. *The black power revolt*. New York: Macmillan, 1969.

Bardolph, R. *The negro vanguard*. Westport, CT.: Negro U. Press, 1961.

Bardwick, J. *Psychology of women: A study of biocultural conflicts*. Scranton, PA.: Harper and Rowe, 1971.

Barrett, W. *The lilies of the field*. New York: Doubleday.

Barron, M.L. *Minorities in a changing world*. New York: Knopf.

Barth, G. Bitter strength: *A history of the Chinese in the U.S., 1850-1870*. Cambridge, MA.: Harvard U. Press, 1964.

Baruch, D. *Glass house of prejudice*. Caldwell, N.J.: Mororow, 1946.

Baruch, D. *One little boy*.

Bayler, D.H., & Mendelsohn, H. *Minorities and the police*. Riverside, N.J.: Free Press, 1971.

Beard, M. *Woman as a force in history*. 1946

Becker, G.S. *Economics of discrimination*. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1971

Belfrage, S. *Freedom summer*. New York: Viking Press, 1965.

Bennett, H. *The black wine*.

Bennett, L. Jr. *Black power USA: The human side of reconstruction 1867-1877*. Chicago: Johnson Publishing Co., 1967.

Bennett, L. Jr. *Before the Mayflower: A history of the Negro in American 1619-1694*. Baltimore, Md: Penguin Books, 1962.

Bennett, L. Jr. *Confrontation: Black and white*. Chicago: Johnson Publishing Co.

Bennett, L. *What manner of man*. New York: Penguin Books, 1968.

Berg, I. *Education and jobs: The great training robbery*. New York: Praegar Publishing Co., 1970.

Berger, M. *Equality by statute: The revolution in civil rights*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1968

Bernard, J. *Journey toward freedom*. New York: Grosset & Dunlap.

Bettelheim, B. *Children of the dream*. New York: Macmillan, 1969.

Bettelheim, B. *Symbolic wounds: Puberty rites and the envious male*. New York: Macmillan, 1962.

Bettelheim, B. & Janowitz, M.B. *Social change and prejudice*. New York: Free Press, 1964.

Bibligraphia de aztlan: *An annotated Chicano bibliography*. San Diego: Centro de Estudios Chicanos Publications, 1971.

Bing, E. *Adventure of Birth*. New York: S & S, 1970.

Binstock, R., & Ely, K. *The politics of the powerless*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Winthrop, 1971.

Bird, C. *Born female*. New York: Van Rees Press, 1968.

Birket-Smith, K. *Paths of culture*: A general ethnology. Madison, WI.: U. of Wi U. of Wisconsin Press, 1970.

Bishop, C.E. (ed.) *Farm labor in the United States*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1967.

Black perspective. (Scholastic Black Literature Ser.) School Bk Service.

Blake, J. *Family structure in Jamaica: The social context of reproduction*. New York: Free Press, 1962.

Blalock, H.M. *Toward a theory of minority-group relations*. New York: Wiley, 1967.

Blaustein, A.B., & Zangrando, R.L. *Civil rights and the American Negro: A documentary history*. New York: Washington Square Press, 1968.

Bloom, L. *Social psychology of race relations*. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman, 1972.

Boas, F. *Race and democratic society*. New York: Biblo, 1969.

Bodnar, J. *Ethnic minorities*. Cranbury, N.J.: Bucknell.

Boggs, J. *Racism and the class struggle: Further pages from a black worker's notebook*. New York: Monthly Rev., 1970.

Bonham. *Durango street*. New York: Dell, 1972.

Bontemps, A. (ed.) *American Negro poetry*. New York: Hill & Wang, 1963.

Bontemps, A. *Famous Negro athletes*. New York: Apollo Eds., 1970.

Bontemps, A. Golden slippers: An anthology of Negro poets. Scranton, PA: Harper-Rowe, 1941.

Bontemps, A. *One hundred years of Negro freedom*. New York: Dodd, 1961.

Bontemps, A. *The story of the Negro*. Westminster, MD: Knopf, 1958.

Bontemps, A., & Conroy, J. *Anyplace but here*. New York: Hill & Wang, 1966.

Bosworth, A.R. *America's concentration camps*. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., 1967.

Borgese, E.M. *The ascent of woman*. New York: Braziller, 1963.

Botkin, B.A. (ed.) *Lay my burden down: A folk history of slavery*. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1945.

Bowen, E. *Death of the heart*. Westminster, MD: Knopf, 1939.

Bowen, E. *The house in Paris*. Westminster, MD: Knopf, 1936.

Boyle, K. *Thirty stories*. New York: New Directions, 1957.

Bradburn, N.M. *Side by side*: Integrated housing in America. New York: Quadrangle, 1971.

Braithwaite, E.R. *Paid servant*. New York: McGraw, 1958.

Braithwaite, E.R. *To sir with love*. Englewood, Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1960.

Brenton, M. *The American male*. New York: Howard McCann, 1966.

Brink, W., & Harris, L. *Black and white: A study of US racial attitudes today*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1967.

Bromley, D.G., & Longino, C.F. Jr. *White racism and black Americans: A reader*. Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman, 1972.

Brroks, G. *Selected poems*. New York: Harper & Row, 1963.

Brophy, W., & Aberle, S. Indian: *America's unfinished business*. Norman, Oklahoma: U. of Oklahoma Press, 1969.

Brown, C. *Manchild in the promised land*. New York: Macmillan, 1965.

Brown, C. (ed.) *Minorities, schools and politics*. Toronto, Ontario: U. of Toronto Press, 1969.

Brown, D. *Bury my heart at Wounded Knee: An Indian history of the American west*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971.

Brown, J., & Cope, M. *Off my chest*. New York: Doubleday, 1964.

Brown, M.M. *The secret life of Jeanne D'Arc*. New York: Vantage, 1962.

Brown, T. Jr. *Black is*. New York: Grove, 1969.

Buck, P. *The road to reunion: 1865-1900*. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1959.

Buckmaster, H. *Flight to freedom: The story of the underground railroad*. New York: Dell, 1968.

Burden, S. I wonder why. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1963.

Burma, J. Mexican-Americans in the United States. Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman Co., Inc., 1970.

Burnett, C. B. Five for freedom. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1968.

Burns, A. C. Colour prejudice. Westport, Conn.: Negro U. Press, 1972.

Burns, W.H. The voices of Negro protest in America. London: Oxford U. Press, 1963.

Burrow, E.G. Hawaiian Americans. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, Inc., 1970.

Cade, T. (ed.) The black woman. New York: New American Library, 1970.

Cahn, E. Our brother's keeper: The Indian in white American. New York: World Pub., 1969.

Calloway, A. Educational planning and unemployed youth. New York: (UNESCO) Unipub, 1972.

Campbell, H. Hatchet man. New York: Paperback Lib., 1970.

Carawan, G., & Carawan, C. We shall overcome. New York: Quick Fox, 1963.

Carlson, L. H., & Colburn, G.A. (eds.) In their place: White American defines her minorities. New York: Wiley, 1972.

Carmichael, S., & Hamilton, C.V. Black power: The politics of liberation in America. New York: Random House, 1968.

Carroll, J. C. Slave insurrections in the United States, 1800-1865. Westport, Conn.: Negro U. Press, 1938.

Carson, J. F. The 23rd street crusaders. New York: Farrar, Strauss & Groux, Inc., 1958.

Cassara, B. American women: The changing image. Boston: Beacon Press, 1962.

Catapusan, B. The Filipino social adjustments in the U.S.A.: A dissertation. San Francisco: R & E Research Associates

Cather, W. Song of the lark. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin Co., 1963

CED Staff. *Training and jobs for the urban poor*. New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1970.

Cervantes, L. *The dropout, causes and cures*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: The University of Michigan Press, 1966.

Chalmers, D. M. *Hooded Americanism: The history of the Ku Klux Klan*. New York: Quadrangle, 1968.

Chambers, B. *Chronicles of Negro protest: Documenting the history of black power*. New York: Parents Magazine Press, 1968.

Chapman, A. *Black voices: An anthology of Afro-American literature*. New York: New American Library, 1968.

Chinese Americans: School and Community Problems

Chinn, L., & Chinn, C. *A history of the Chinese in California: A syllabus*.

Chu, D., & Chu, S. *Passage to the Golden Gate: A history of the Chinese in America to 1910*. New York: Doubleday, 1967.

Chu, L. *Eat a bowl of tea*.

Clark, K. B. *Dark Ghetto*. New York: Harper & Row, 1965.

Clarke, J. H. *American Negro short stories*. New York: Hill & Wang, Inc., 1966.

Clarke, J., & O'Leary, Z. *Girl fridays in revolt*. Philadelphia: Alpha Books, 1969.

Cleaver, E. *Soul on ice*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1968.

Clymer, E. *My brother Stevile*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1967.

Cohen, A. E. *Masquerade*. Jericho. New York: Exposition, 1969.

Cole, E. *House of bondage*. Westminster, MD: Random House, 1967.

Coles, R. *Children of crisis: Migrants, mountaineers and sharecroppers*. Boston: Little, Brown Co., 1972.

Conant, J. B. *Slums and suburbs*. New York: New American Library, 1961.

Conger, J. J., & Miller, W. *Personality, social class and delinquency*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1966.

Conot, R. *Rivers of blood, years of darkness: The unforgettable classic account of the Watts riot*. New York: Morrow, 1968.

Conrad, E. *The invention of the Negro*. New York: Erikson, 1969.

Conrat, M., & Conrat, R. *Executive Order 9066*. Los Angeles: California Historical Society, 1972.

Conroy, H., & Miyakawa, T. S. *East across the Pacific*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-Cleo, 1972.

Coolidge, M. *Chinese immigration*. New York: Arno, 1969.

Coombs, N. *The black experience in America*. New York: Hippocrene Bks., 1972.

Cornish, D. T. *The sable arm: Negro troops in the Union army, 1861-1865*. New York: Norton, 1966.

Costo, R. (ed.) *Textbooks and the American Indian*. San Francisco: American Indian Historical Society, 1970.

Cottrell, J. *Muhammed Ali who was once Cassius Clay*.

Courlander, H. *African*. New York: Crown, 1967.

Cowan, R., & Dunlap, B. *Bibliography of the Chinese question in the U. S.* 1909.

Cox, O. C. *Caste, class and race*. New York: Monthly Rev., 1970

Craddock, G. W. (et. al.) *Social disadvantagement and dependency: A community approach for the reduction of dependency through vocational rehabilitation*. Lexington, MA: Lexington Bks., 1970.

Cronon, E. D. *Black Moses: The story of Marcus Garvey and the universal Negro improvement*. Madison: U. of Wisconsin Press, 1969.

Cudlipp, E. *Understanding women's liberation*. New York: Paperback Lib., 1971.

Culin, S. *Chinese games with dice and dominoes*. Seattle, WA: Shorey, 1893.

Daly, M. *The church and the second sex*. Scranton, PA: Harper & Row, 1968.

Dangerfield, G. *The strange death of liberal England, 1910-1914: "The women's rebellion."* New York: Putnams, 1961.

Daniels, R. *Concentration camps U.S.A.: Japanese-American and World War II*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1972.

Daniels, R. *The politics of prejudice: The anti-Japanese movement in California and the struggle for Japanese exclusion*. New York: Atheneum, 1968.

Daniels, R., & Kitano, H. H. L. American racism: Exploration of the nature of prejudice. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall Publishers, 1970.

D'Arcy, F., D'Arcy, H., & D'Arcy, M. Indians and other Americans. New York: Harper & Row, 1959.

Dark, S. Twelve royal ladies. Freeport, New York: Books for Libs, 1929.

David, J. (ed.) Growing up black. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1970.

Davidson, B. Black mother: The years of the African slave trade. New York: Little, Brown and Co., 1962.

Davis, R. California women. San Francisco: California Scene, 1969.

Davis, S. Jr. Yes, I can. New York: Farrar Straus & Groux, 1965.

Dean, J. P., & Rosen, A. Manual of intergroup relations. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1955.

DeBeauvoir, S. Mandarins. New York: French & Eur, 1961.

DeBeauvoir, S. Second sex. New York: Knopf, 1953.

DeCarava, R., & Langston, H. Sweet flypaper of life. New York: Hill & Wang, 1967.

Degler, C. Out of our past: The forces that shaped modern America. Scranton, PA: Harper & Row, 1970.

Delgado, A., Perez, R., Sanchez, R., & Valdez, J. Los cuatros, a poetry anthology.

DeGobineau, A. The inequality of human races. New York: Fertig.

deJesus, C. M. Child of the dark: The diary of Carolina Maria deJesus. New York: New American Library, 1964.

Dell, F. Women as world builders: Studies in modern feminism. Chicago, 1913.

Deloria, V. Custer died for your sins. New York: Avon, 1970.

Deloria, V. We talk, you listen. New York: Dell, 1972.

Delos, J. T. (et. al.) Race, nation, person. Freeport, New York: Bks. for Libs., 1944.

DeRougement, D. Love in the Western world. New York: Pantheon, 1956.

Deutsch, M. The disadvantaged child. New York: Basic Books, 1967.

Devlin, B. Price of my soul. New York: Random House, 1970.

DeVoto, B. A. Minority report. Freeport, NY: Bks. for Libs., 1940.

Dexter, E. A. Career women of America. Clifton, NJ: Kelley, 1950.

Dingwall, E. J. Racial pride and prejudice. Westport, CT: Negro U. Press, 1946.

Ditzion, S. Marriage, morals, and sex in America: A history of ideas. New York: Octagon, 1970.

Dixon, W. H. White conquest. Freeport, NY: Bks. for Libs., 1876.

Dorson, R. M. American Negro folktales. Gloucester, MA: Peter Smith.

Dover, C. American Negro art. Greenwich, CT: New York Graphic Society, Ltd., 1965.

Dowdell, D., & Dowdell, J. The Chinese helped build America. New York: Messner, 1972.

Drake, St. C., & Cayton, H. R. Black metropolis. New York: Harcourt-Brace, 1970.

Drimmer, M. Black history: A reappraisal. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1969.

Drinker, S. Music and women.

Drisko, C., & Toppin, E. The unfinished march: The history of the Negro in the United States. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1967.

Duberman, M. In white America. New York: New American Library.

DuBois, W. E. Autobiography of W. E. Burghardt DuBois: A soliloquy on viewing my life from the last decade of its first century. New York: International Publishers, 1969.

DuBois, W. E. B. Black reconstruction in America. New York: World, 1935.

DuBois, W. E. B. Darkwater: Voices from within the veil. New York: AMS Pr., 1969.

DuBois, W. E. B. Dusk of dawn: An essay toward an autobiography of a race concept. New York: Schocken, 1968.

DuBois, W. E. B. The souls of black folk. Gloucester, MA: Peter Smith.

DuBois, W. E. B. The suppression of the African slave trade. Baton Route, LA: La State U. Press, 1969.

Ducas, G., Mortimer, A. J., & Van Doran, C. *The Negro in American history*. New York: Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.

Dunbar, P. L. *Complete poems of Paul Laurence Dunbar*. New York: Dodd, 1913.

Duncan, I. *My life*. New York: Liveright.

Durham, P., & Jones, E. *Adventures of the Negro cowboys*. New York: Bantam, 1966.

Durham, P., & Jones, E. L. *The Negro cowboys*. New York: Dodd, 1965.

Eaton, C. *The growth of southern civilization, 1790-1860*. New York: Harper and Row, 1961.

Eckman, F. *The furious passage of James Baldwin*.

Education, training and employment of the disadvantaged. New York: National Industrial Conference Board, 1969.

Ehrlich, P. R. *Population bomb*. New York: Ballantine, 1971.

Eisonsohn, Sr. M.A. *Idaho Chinese lore*. 1971.

Ejilerson, M. *I accuse*. New York: Universal Publishing & Distributing, 1971.

Elkins, S. M. Slavery: *A problem in American institutional and intellectual life*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1968.

Ellis, J. *Revolt of the second sex*.

Ellison, R. *Invisible man*. New York: Random House, 1951.

Ellison, R. *Shadow and act*. New York: Random House, 1972.

Ellmann, M. *Thinking about women*. New York: Harcourt-Brace, 1970.

El plan de Santa Barbara: A Chicano plan for higher education. Santa Barbara, California: La Causa Publications, 1970.

Engels, F. *The origins of family, private property, and the state*. New York: International Publishers Co., Inc., 1971.

Enloe, C. *Ethnic conflict and political development*. Boston: Little, Brown Co.

Epstein, C. F. *Woman's place*. Berkeley: U. of California Press, 1970.

Essien-Udom, E. U. *Black nationalism*. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1972.

Evers, M., & Peters, W. For us, the living. New York: Doubleday, 1967.

Fair, R. Hog butcher. New York: Harcourt-Brace, 1966.

Fair, R. Many thousand gone. New York: Bantam Books, Inc., 1971.

Fairbairn, A. Five smooth stones. New York: Crown Publishers, Inc. 1966.

Fanon, F. Dying colonialism. New York: Grove Press, Inc., 1967.

Fanon, F. Wretched of the earth. New York: Grove Press, Inc., 1968.

Fantini, M. D. The disadvantaged: challenge to education. New York: Harper and Row, 1968.

Feebleman, J. K. Theory of human culture. New York: Humanities Press, Inc., 1968.

Feinstein, O. (ed.) Ethnic groups in the city: Culture, institutions and power. Indianapolis, Ind.: Heath, D. C. & Co., 1971.

Fergusen, Blanche E. Countee Cullen and the Negro renaissance. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1966.

Ferman, L. A. Disadvantaged youth: Problems of job placement, job creation, and job development. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1969.

Ferman, L. A. Negro and equal employment opportunity. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1968.

Fey, H., & D'Arcy, M. Indians and other Americans. New York: Harper and Row, 1971.

Figes, E. Patriarchal attitudes. New York: Fawcett World, 1971.

Filler, L. The crusade against slavery. New York: Harper and Row, 1960.

Finot, J. Race prejudice. Westport, CT: Negro U. Press, 1906.

Firestone, S. Dialectic of sex: The case for feminist revolution. San Diego, CA: Morrow, 1970.

Firth, R. Human types. New York: New American Library.

Fishbein, A. M. Modern woman's medical encyclopedia. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1966.

Fishel, L., & Quarles, B. The Negro American: A documentary story. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman, 1967.

Fisher, A. R. Exile of a race. Seattle, Washington: F & T Pub., 1965.

Fisher, L. The harvest labor market in California. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard U. Press, 1953.

Fitzgerald, Z. Save me the waltz. New York: New American Library, 1968.

Fitzhugh, G., & Helper, H. R. Ante-bellum: Three classic writings on slavery in the old south. New York: Putnam, 1960.

Fleming, W. L. (ed.) A documentary history of reconstruction. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1966. (2 vols.)

Flexnor, E. Century of struggle: The woman's rights movement in the U.S. Cambridge, MA: Harvard U. Press, 1959.

Flynn, E. G. Alderson story, my life as a political prisoner. New York: Intl. Publ. Co., 1972.

Follett, B. The house without windows.

Foner, P. S. The life and writings of Frederick Douglass. New York: Intl. Publ.

Forbes, J. The Indian in America's past. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1964.

Foreman, G. Indian removal: The emigration of the five civilized tribes of Indians. Norman, Okla: University of Oklahoma Press, 1953.

Forten, C. L. Journal of Charlotte L. Forten: A free Negro in the slave era. Riverside, NJ: Macmillan, 1961.

Francisse, A. E. The problems of minorities. New York: Vantage.

Franklin, J. H. The emancipation proclamation. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1963.

Franklin, J. H. From slavery to freedom: A history of Negro Americans. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1961.

Franklin, J. H. The militant south. New York: Beacon, 1956.

Franklin, J. H. Reconstruction: After the Civil War. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1961.

Franklin, J. H. (ed.) Three Negro classics: Up from slavery. New York: J. W. Avon, 1965.

Frase, L. (ed.) Handbook for teachers of American Indian culture: American Indian songbooks and recordings. Modesto, Calif.: California Indian Education Assoc.

Frazier, E. F. *Black bourgeoisie: The rise of a new middle class in the U. S.* Riverside, NJ: Macmillan, 1962.

Frazier, E. F. *Negro family in the United States*. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1966.

Frazier, E. F. *Negro youth at the crossways: Their personality development in the middle states*. New York: Schocken Books, 1967.

Friedan, B. *The feminine mystique*. New York: Dell, 1968.

Freidel, F. B. *The Negro and Puerto Rican in American history*. Indianapolis, ID: Heath.

Frost, J. L. *The disadvantaged child: Issues and innovations*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1970.

Fryer, P. *The birth controllers*. Secher & Warburg, 1965.

Furnas, J. C. *Goodbye to Uncle Tom*. New York: Apollo, 1956.

Galarza, E. *Merchants of Labor: The Mexican bracero story*. Santa Barbara, CA: McNally, 1966.

Galarza, E. *Spiders in the house and workers in the fields*. Notre Dame, IN: U. of Notre Dame Press, 1970.

Galarza, E., Gallegos, H., & Samora, J. *Mexican-Americans in the southwest*. Goleta, CA: Kimberley Press, 1969.

Gallion, J. *Woman as nigger*.

Galt, C. L. C., & Schuler, N. R. *Woman suffrage and politics*. Seattle, WA: U. of Washington Press, 1969.

Gara, L. The liberty line: *The legend of the underground railroad*. Lexington: U. of Kentucky, 1967.

Garn, S. M. *Human races*. Springfield, IL: C.C. Thomas, 1971.

Garskof, M. H. (ed.) *Roles women play: Readings toward women's liberation*. Belmont, CA: Brooks-Cole, 1971.

Gayler, A. Jr. *Black situation*. New York: Dell, 1972.

Gelman. *Pro football heroes*. Scholastic Magazine (Level 6).

Gelman. *Young Olympic champions*. New York: Grosset & Dunlap.

Gibson, A. *I always wanted to be somebody*. New York: Noble, 1967.

Gibson, B., & Pepe, P. From ghetto to glory: The story of Bob Gibson. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1968.

Gilman, C. P. Manmade world: Or, our androcentric culture. New York: Johnson Repr., 1971.

Gilman, C. P. Women and economics. New York: Harper & Row, 1898.

Ginzberg. The Negro potential. New York: Columbia U. Press, 1956.

Ginzburg, R. 100 years of lynchings. New York: Lancer, 1962.

Girdner, A., & Loftis, A. The great betrayal: The evacuation of Japanese Americans during the World War II. New York: Macmillan Press, 1969.

Gittler, J. B. Understanding minority groups. New York: Wiley, 1964.

Gladwin, T. Poverty: U.S.A. Boston: Little, Brown Co., 1967.

Glasgow, E. Barren ground. New York: Hill & Wang, 1959.

Glock, C. I., & Siegelman, E. Prejudice U.S.A. New York: Praeger, 1969.

Goldman, E. Living my life. New York: De Capo, 1931. (2 vols.)

Goldsby, R. A. Race and races. Riverside, NJ: Macmillan, 1971.

Goldston, R. The Negro revolution. Riverside, NJ: Macmillan, 1968.

Gonzales, R. Yo Soy Joaquin. Denver, Colo: Crusade for Justice, 1967.

Goodwin, M. (ed.) Nineteenth century opinion. Gretna, LA: Pelican, 1951.

Gordon, J. My country school diary.

Gossett, T. F. Race: This history of an idea in America. New York: Schocken, 1963.

Gould, J. Poet and her book: The life and work of Edna St. Vincent Millay. New York: Apollo Eds., 1970.

Gowan, J. C. (ed.) The disadvantaged and potential dropout: Compensatory educational programs. Springfield, IL: C. C. Thomas, 1966.

Graham, S. There once was a slave: The heroic story of Frederick Douglass. Minneapolis, MN: Messna, 1947.

Graham, S. Story of Phillis Wheatley. Minneapolis, MN: Messner, 1949.

Graham, S. Your most humble servant: The story of Benjamin Banneker.

Grant, J. (ed.) Black protest: History, documents and analyses from 1619 to the present. New York: Fawcett, 1968.

Grau, S. A. Keepers of the house. New York: Knopf, 1964.

Gray, F. Hawaii: The sugar coated fortress. New York: Random House, 1972.

Green, E. Ely: Too black, too white. Amherst, MA: U. of Massachusetts Press, 1970.

Green, H. I never promised you a rose garden. New York: New American Library, 1971.

Greene, L. J. The negro in colonial New England, 1620-1776. New York: Atheneum, 1942.

Greenlee, S. The spook who sat by the door. New York: R. W. Baron.

Gregory, D. From the back of the bus.

Gregory, D. Nigger. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1970.

Gregory, D. The shadow that scares me. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1968.

Gregory, D. Write me in. New York: Bantam.

Grier, & Cobbs. The Jesus bag. New York: Bantam, 1972.

Grier, W., & Cobbs, P. Black rage. New York: Basic, 1968.

Griff, M. White question. New York: Intl. Publications Serv., 1967.

Griffin, J. H. Black like me. New York: New American Library, 1961.

Grimes, A. P. The Puritan ethic and woman suffrage. Fair Lawn, NJ: Oxford U. Press, 1967.

Haas, B. Look away, look away. New York: S & S, 1964.

Haas, B. Troubled summer. Eau Claire, WI: Hale, 1966.

Hagan, W. T. The American Indian. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1961.

Haley, A. (ed.) Autobiography of Malcolm X. New York: Grove, 1966.

Hano, A. Willie Mays. New York: Grosset & Dunlap, 1970.

Hansberry, L. The movement. New York: S & S.

Hansberry, L. Raisin in the sun. New York: New American Library, 1961.

Hansen, G. The Chinese in California.

Hare, N. The black anglo-saxons. Riverside, NJ: Macmillan, 1970.

Harlan, L. R. Separate and unequal: Public school campaigns and racism in the southern seaboard states, 1901-1915. New York: Atheneum, 1958.

Harrington, M. The other America. Baltimore, MD: Penguin, 1962.

Hart, A. B. Slavery and abolition, 1831-1841. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1968.

Hartley, E. Problems in prejudice. New York: Octagon, 1970.

Harvey, N. M. (ed.) Ting, the cavldron: Chinese art and identity in San Francisco. San Francisco: Glide, 1970.

Haskell, M. A. New careers concept: Potential for public employment of the poor. New York: Praeger, 1969.

Hayden, R. (ed.) Kaleidoscope: Poems by American negro poets. New York: Harcourt-Brace, 1968.

Hays, H. R. The dangerous sex: The myth of feminine evil. New York: Putnam, 1964.

Hecht, J. Because it is right: Integration in housing. Boston: Little, Brown Co., 1970.

Heizer & Almquist. The other Californians: Prejudice and discrimination under Spain, Mexico, and the United States to 1920. Berkeley: U. of California Press, 1971.

Hellman, L. An unfinished woman. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1969.

Hellmuth, J. (ed.) Disadvantaged child. Seattle, WA: B. Straub and J. Hellmuth, 1967.

Henry, W. One more river to cross. New York: Random House, 1967.

Herndon, J. Way it spozed to be. New York: S & S, 1968.

Hernton, C. C. White papers for white Americans. New York: Doubleday.

Herr, E. L. Decision-making and vocational development. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin.

Hersey, J. *Algiers motel incident: Three killings in Detroit*. New York: Knopf, 1968.

Hershberger, R. Adam's rib: A defense of modern woman. New York: Harper & Row, 1970.

Hesseltine, W. B., & Smiley, D. *South in American history*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1960.

Hiestand, D. *Discrimination in employment: An appraisal of the research*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: U. of Michigan Institute of Labor, 1970.

Hiestand, D. L. *Economic growth and employment opportunities for minorities*. New York: Columbia U. Press, 1964.

Higginson, T. W. *Black rebellion*. New York: Arno, 1889.

Hill, H. (ed.) *Anger, and beyond: The negro winter in the United States*. New York: Harper & Row, 1966.

Hill, H. *No harvest for the reaper*. New York: National Assoc. for the advancement of Colored People, 1959.

Hill, H. (ed.) *Soon, one morning: New writing by American Negroes, 1940-1962*. New York: Knopf, 1963.

Hinds, W. A. *American communities, 1878*. New York: Corinth, 1961.

Hinton, W. *Fanshen, a documentary of revolution in a Chinese village*. New York: Monthly Rev., 1967.

Hirsch, A. R. *The love elite*. New York: Julian, 1963.

Hobbs, L. *Love and liberation: Up front with the feminists*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971.

Hoffer. *Ordeal of change*. New York: Harper & Row, 1963.

Holiday, B. *Lady sings the blues*. New York: Lancer, 1971.

Holland, R. *The forgotten minority: America's tenant farmers and migrant workers*. Riverside, NJ: Macmillan, 1970.

Holt, R. *George Washington Carver: An American biography*. New York: Doubleday, 1963.

Hom, G. *Chinese argonauts*.

Hoover, D. W. *Understanding Negro history*. New York: Quadrangle, 1968.

Hopkins, V. C. *Dred Scott's case*. New York: Atheneum, 1951.

Horgan, P. Conquistadores in North America. New York: Macmillan, 1963.

Horne, L., & Schickel, R. Lena. New York: New American Library, 1965.

Horney, K. Our inner conflicts. New York: Norton, 1945.

Hosokawa, B. Nisei: Quiet American: The story of a people. New York: William Morrow Co., 1969.

Hsu, F. Challenge of the American dream: Chinese in the U.S. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Pub., 1971.

Hsu. (ed.) Asian American authors. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin.

Hubbard, E. Anthropology. New York: Gordan Press.

Hughes, L. The best of simple. New York: Hill & Wang, 1961.

Hughes, L. (ed.) The best short stories by Negro writers. Boston: Little, Brown Co., 1967.

Hughes, L. Book of Negro humor. New York: Dodd, 1965.

Hughes, L. Famous American Negroes. New York: Apollo Eds., 1969.

Hughes, L. Famous Negro heroes of America. New York: Dodd, 1958.

Hughes, L. Famous Negro music makers. New York: Dodd, 1955.

Hughes, L. Fight for freedom: The story of the NAACP. New York: Norton, 1962.

Hughes, L. The Langston Hughes reader. New York: Braziller, 1958.

Hughes, L. Selected poems of Langston Hughes. New York: Knopf, 1959.

Hughes, L., & Meltzer, M. Black magic: A pictorial history of the Negro in American entertainment. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1967.

Hughes, L., & Metlzer, M. Pictorial history of the Negro in America. New York: Crown, 1968.

Huie, W. B. Three lives for Mississippi. New York: New American Library, 1968.

Humphry, D., & John, G. Because they're black. Baltimore, MD: Penguin, 1971.

Hunt, M. *Her infinite variety: The American woman as lover, rival, mate*. New York: Harper & Row, 1962.

Hunter, A. A. *Out of the far east*.

Hunter, K. *God bless the child*.

Hunter, K. *The soul brothers and sister Lou*. New York: Scribner, 1968.

Hursten, Z. *Their eyes were watching God*.

Ibsen, H. *The Doll's House and other plays*. Baltimore, MD: Penguin.

Ichihashi, Y. *Japanese immigration: Its status in California*. New York: Ozer, 1971.

Ichihashi, Y. *Japanese in the United States*. New York: Arno, 1969.

Ichihashi, Y. *Japenese in the U.S.: A critical study of the problems of the Japanese immigrants and their children*. New York: Arno, 1969.

Inada, L. F. *Before the war: Poems as they happened*. New York: Morrow, 1971.

Isaacs, S. *Intellectual growth of the young children*. New York: Schocken, 1966.

Ishigo, E. *Lone heart mountain*.

Iyenaga, T., & Sato, K. *Japan and the California problem*. Wilmington, DE: Scholarly Res. Inc., 1972.

Jackson, L. P. *Free Negro labor and property holding in Virginia, 1830-1860*. New York: Atheneum, 1942.

Jackson, M., & Wylie, E. M. *Movin' on up: The Mahalia Jackson story*. New York: Hawthorn, 1966.

Jacobs, J. *Economy of cities*. New York: Random, 1969.

Jacobs, P. *Prelude to riot: A view of urban America from the bottom*. New York: Random House, 1968.

Jacobs, P. et.al. *To serve the devil: Colonials and sojourners*. (vol. 2) New York: Random House, 1971.

James, C. *Black Jacobins: Toussaint l'ouverture and the San Domingo revolution*. New York: Random House, 1971.

Japanese American Citizens League. *Wakamatsu colony centennial: 100 years of Japanese in America*. San Francisco, CA: JACL Headquarters, 1969.

Japanese American Curriculum Project. *Japanese Americans: The untold story*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971.

Japanese American Curriculum Project. *Little citizen speaks*.

Japanese American Curriculum Project. *Wartime hysteria: The role of the press*.

Japanese American Curriculum Project. *Western defense command and fourth army wartime civil control administration regulation*.

Japanese Association of the Pacific Northwest. *Japanese immigration: An exposition of its real status*. Author, 1907.

Javits, J. K. *Discrimination: U.S.A*. New York: Washington Square Press.

Johannsen, R. W. *Frontier politics and the sectional conflict: The Pacific Northwest on the eve of the Civil war*. Seattle: U. of Washington Press, 1966.

Johnson, C. S. *Growing up in the black belt: Negro youth in the rural south*. New York: Schocken, 1967.

Johnson, C. S. *Shadow of the plantation*. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1934.

Johnson, H. *Discrimination against the Japanese in California*.

Johnson, J. W. *Black Manhattan*. New York: Atheneum, 1930.

Johnson, J. W. *God's trombones*. New York: Viking Press, 1927.

Jones, J. M. *Prejudice and racism*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1972.

Jones, L. *Black music*. New York: Morrow, 1967.

Jones, L. *Blues people: Negro music in white America*. New York: Morrow, 1963.

Jones, L. *Home: Social essays*. New York: Apollo Eds., 1967.

Jordan, W. C. *White over black: American attitudes toward the Negro 1550-1812*. Baltimore, MD: Penguin, 1968.

Kanowitz, L. *Women and the law: The unfinished revolution*. Albuquerque, NM: U. of New Mexico Press, 1969.

Kanzaki, K. *California and the Japanese*.

Kaplan, D., & Manners, R. *Culture theory*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1972.

Karmel, M. *Thank you, Dr. Lamaze: A mother's experience in painless childbirth.* Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1959.

Katz, W. L. *Eyewitness: The Negro in American history*. New York: Pitman, 1967.

Katz, W. L. (ed.) *Five slave narratives: A compendium*. New York: Arno, 1968.

Kaufmann, S. *Diary of a mad housewife*. New York: Random House, 1967.

Kenhan, G. *Democrats and the student left*. New York: Bantam.

Kennedy, J. F. *The Kennedy years and the Negro*. Chicago: Johnson, 1964.

Kiessman. *Abundance for what*.

Killens, J. O. *Youngblood*.

Killingsworth, C. C. *Jobs and income for Negroes*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1968.

King, M. L. (Jr.) *I have a dream by Time-Life*.

King, M. L. (Jr.) *Strength to love*. New York: Harper & Row, 1963.

King, M. L. (Jr.) *Stride toward freedom*. New York: Harper & Row, 1958.

King, M. L. (Jr.) *Where do we go from here: Chaos or community?* Boston: Beacon Press.

King, M. L. (Jr.) *Why we can't wait*. New York: New American Library.

King, M. L. (Jr.) *Trumpet of conscience*. New York: Harper & Row, 1968.

Kitagawa, D. *Issei and Nisei: The internment years*. New York: Seabury, 1967.

Kitano, H. H. L. *Japanese Americans: The evolution of a sub-culture*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1969.

Knox, R. *Races of men*. Freeport, NY: Bks. for Libs., 1850.

Kohl, H. *Thirty-six children*. New York: Norton, 1968.

Konvitz, M. R., & Leskes, T. *A century of civil rights*. New York: Columbia U. Press, 1961.

Kostelanetz, R. Seeing through shuck. New York: Ballantine, 1972.

Kozol, J. Death at an early age: The destruction of the hearts and minds of Negro children in the Boston Public Schools. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1967.

Kraditor, A. S. Ideas of the woman suffrage movement, 1890-1920. New York: Columbia U. Press, 1965.

Kraditor, A. S. Up from the pedestal: Selected documents for the history of American feminism. New York: Quadrangle, 1963.

Kreps, J. Sex in the market place: American women at work. Baltimore: John Hopkins, 1971.

Kugelmass, J. A. Ralph Bunche: Fighter for peace. New York: Messner, 1962.

Kunitomi, S., & Embery. (ed.) The lost years 1942-46.

Kupferer, H. J. Culture, society and guidance. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1971.

Kurokawa, M. Minority responses: Comparative views of reactions to subordination. New York: Random House, 1970.

Lai, H. M., & Choy, P. Outlines: History of the Chinese in America.

Laing, R. D., & Esterson, A. Sanity, madness, and the family. Baltimore, MD: Penguin, 1970.

Lamson, P. Few are chosen. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968.

Lannon, M. M. The black man in America: An overview of Negro history with bibliography and basic booklist for K-12. Carmichael, CA: Wagner, 1969.

Lasker, B. Filipino immigration: To the continental U.S. and to Hawaii. New York: Arno, 1969.

Lawrence, M. Fire dwellers.

Lawrence, M. Rachel, Rachel.

Leaves, F. R. Civilization and minority culture. Folcroft, PA: Folcroft, 1930.

Lederer, W. Fear of women. New York: Grune, 1968.

Leduc, V. Therese and Isabelle. New York: Farrar, Strauss & Groux, 1967.

Lee, C. Y. Flower drum song.

Lee, H. To kill a mockingbird. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1960.

Lee, I. H. Negro medal of honor men. New York: Dodd, 1969.

Leinwand, G. Crime and juvenile delinquency. New York: Washington Square Press, 1969.

Leinwand, G. Minorities all. New York: Washington Square Press, 1971.

Leinwand, G. Negro in the city. New York: Washington Square Press, 1969.

Leinwand, G. Poverty and the poor. New York: Washington Square Press, 1969.

Leonard, E. A. The dear-bought heritage. Philadelphia: U. of Pennsylvania Press, 1965.

Lessing, D. Golden notebook. New York: Ballantine, 1972.

Lessing, D. Habit of loving.

Lessing, D. Four gated city. New York: Knopf, 1969.

Lessing, D. Grass is singing. New York: Ballantine, 1972.

Lessing, D. Man and two women. New York: S & S, 1963.

Lester, J. Look out, whitey-black power gon' get your mama. New York: Grove, 1969.

Levy, C. J. Voluntary servitude: Whites in the Negro movement. New York: Appleton, 1968.

Lewin, J. Struggle for racial equality. New York: Humanities, 1967.

Lewis, O. The children of Sanchez. New York: Random House.

Lewis, W. Paleface: The philosophy of the melting pot. New York: Haskell, 1970.

Liebow, E. Tally's corner: A study of Negro streetcorner man. Boston: Little, Brown Co., 1967.

Lifton, R. (ed.) The woman in America. Boston: Beacon Press, 1965.

Light, I. Ethnic enterprise in America: Business and welfare among Chinese, Japanese and blacks. Berkeley: U. of California Press, 1972.

Lincoln, C. E. Black muslims in America. Boston: Beacon Press, 1961.

Lincoln, C. E. (ed.) Is anybody listening to black America. New York: Seabury, 1968.

Lincoln, E. C. The Negro pilgrimage in America. New York: Bantam, 1967.

Lindstrom, M. Children's art: A study of normal development in children's modes of visualization. Berkeley: U. of California Press, 1957.

Lipsyte, R. The contender. New York: Harper & Row, 1967.

Liteack, L. P. North of slavery. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1961.

Lockard, D. Toward equal opportunity: A study of state and local antidiscrimination laws. New York: Macmillan, 1968.

Locke, A. The new Negro: An interpretation. Staten Island, New York: Gorden Press.

Loewen, J. The Mississippi Chinese: Between black and white. Cambridge, MA: Harvard U. Press, 1971.

Logan, R. W. The betrayal of the Negro: From Rutherford B. Hayes to Woodrow Wilson. New York: Macmillan, 1965.

Lomax, L. E. Negro revolt. New York: Harper & Row, 1962.

Lomax, L. E. To kill a black man. Los Angeles: Holloway House, 1968.

Lomax, L. E. When the word is given. New York: New American Library.

Loosley, A. C. Foreign born population of California, 1848-1920: A thesis.

Lord, W. Past that would not die. New York: Harper & Row, 1965.

Ludovici, L. J. The final inequality. New York: Tower, 1971.

Lyman, S. The Asian in the west.

Lynch, J. R. The facts of reconstruction. New York: Arno, 1913.

Lynd, S. (ed.) Nonviolence in America: A documentary history. New York: Bobbs, 1965.

Madden, M. When the East is in the West: Pacific coast sketches.

Madsen, W. Mexican-Americans of south Texas. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1964.

Maginnis, P., & Phelan, L. C. *The abortion handbook*.

Mailer, N. *Miami and the siege of Chicago*. New York: New American Library, 1971.

Malcolm X. *Autobiography of Malcolm X*. New York: Grove Press, 1965.

Malcolm X. *Malcolm X on Afro-American history*. New York: Pathfinder Press Inc., 1970.

Malcolm X speaks. New York: Pathfinder Press, Inc.

Mallet-Joris, F. *The witches*. New York: Paperback Library, 1970.

Mannix, D. P., & Cowley, M. *Black cargoes: A history of the Atlantic slave trade*. New York: Viking, 1965.

MacIver, R. M. *Discrimination and national welfare*. Port Washington, NY: Kennikat, 1949.

MacIver, R. M. *The more perfect union: A program for the control of inter-group discrimination in the United States*. New York: Hafner, 1971.

MacGillivray, J. H., & Stevens, R. A. *Agricultural labor and its effective use*. Palo Alto, CA: The National Press, 1964.

Mack. *Our children's burden*.

Mack, R. W. *Race, class and power*. New York: Van Nos Reinhold, 1968.

Marden, C. F., & Meyer, G. *Minorities in American society*. New York: Van Nos Reinhold, 1972.

Mariano, H. *The Filipino immigrants in the U.S*. San Francisco: R & E Res. Assoc., 1972.

Marshall, C. *Julie's heritage*. New York: McKay, 1957.

Marshall, P. *Brown girl, brownstones*. Chatham, NJ: Chatham Bkseller, 1959.

Martineau, H. *Society in America*. (3 vols.) New York: AMS Pr., 1837.

Mason, O. T. *Woman's share in primitive culture*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Finch Pr., 1894.

Mason, P. *An essay on racial tension*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1972.

Marx, G. *Protest and prejudice*. New York: Harper & Row, 1969.

Mather, M. One summer in between. New York: Harper & Row, 1967.

Mattfield, J., & Van Aken, C. (eds.) Women and the scientific professions: Proceedings. Cambridge, MA: MIT Pr., 1967.

May, E. The wasted Americans. New York: Harper & Row, 1964.

Mayerson. Two blocks apart: Juan Gonzalez and Peter Quinn. New York: AR&W, 1965.

Mays, W., & Einstein, C. My life in and out of baseball. New York: Dutton.

McCarthy, A., & Reddick, L. Worth fighting for: The history of the Negro in the United States during the Civil war and reconstruction. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1965.

McCarthy, M. Company she keeps. New York: Harcourt-Brace.

McCarthy, M. The group. New York: Harcourt-Brace, 1963.

McCarthy, M. The groves of academe. New York: New American Library, 1972.

McCarthy, M. Memories of a Catholic girlhood. New York: Harcourt-Brace, 1972.

McCullers, C. Heart is a lonely hunter. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin.

McCullers, C. Member of the wedding. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin.

McDonagh, E. C. Ethnic relations in the United States. Westport, CT: Negro U. Press, 1953.

McGrath, A., & Tegner, B. Self defense for cowards. Los Angeles: Price Stern, 1967.

McGraw, J. R. The shadow that scares me. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1968.

McKenzie, R. D. Oriental exclusion: The effect of American immigration laws, regulations and judicial decisions upon the Chinese and Japanese of the American Pacific coast. New York: Ozer, 1927.

McPherson, J. Struggle for equality: Abolitionists and the Negro in the Civil war and the reconstruction. Princeton, NJ: Princeton U., 1964.

McWilliams, C. Brothers under the skin. Boston: Little, Brown Co., 1951.

McWilliams, C. Factories in the fields: The story of the migratory farm labor in California. Hamden, CT: Shoe String, 1969.

McWilliams, C. Ill fares the land: Migrants and migratory labor in the United States. Boston: Little, Brown Co., 1942.

McWilliams, C. North from Mexico: The Spanish speaking people of the United States. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1948.

Mead, M. Coming of age in Samoa. Gloucester, MA: Peter Smith.

Mead, M. Culture and commitment. Garden City, NY: Natural Hist., 1970.

Mead, M. And keep your powder dry: An anthropologist looks at America. Freeport, NY: Bks. for Libs., 1942.

Mead, M. Male and female: A study of the sexes in a changing world. New York: Apollo Eds., 1967.

Mead, M. Sex and temperament in three primitive societies. New York: Morrow.

Mead, M., & Baldwin, J. A rap on race. New York: Dell, 1972.

Meadowcroft, E. L. By secret railway. New York: Crowell, 1948.

Means, F. The moved-outers. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1945.

Meier, A. Negro thought in America, 1880-1915. Ann Arbor, Michigan: U. of Michigan, 1963.

Meier, A., & Rudwick, E. M. From plantation to ghetto: An interpretive history of American Negroes. New York: Hill & Wang, 1966.

Meier, A., & Rudwick, E. M. (eds.) The making of black America. New York: Atheneum, 1968. (2 vols.)

Meissner, H. H. Poverty in the affluent society. New York: Harper & Row.

Melendy, H. B. The oriental-Americans. New York: Twayne, 1972.

Meltzer, M. In their own words, a history of the American Negro. New York: Crowell, 1964.

Meltzer, M., & Meier, A. Time of trial, time of hope: The Negro in America, 1919-1941. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1966.

Memmi, A. Dominated man. Boston: Beacon Press, 1969.

Memorial: Six companies. Testimony of California's leading citizens. (An address to the Senate and House of Representatives of the U.S.) 1866.

Meriwether, L. Daddy was a number runner. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1970.

Merriam, G. S. The Negro and the nation: A history of American slavery and enfranchisement. Westport, CT: Negro U. Press, 1906.

Mestre, E. Economic minorities in manpower. Lexington, MA: Lexington, 1972.

Metcalf, G. R. Black profiles. New York: McGraw, 1971.

Metcalf, S. Japanese in the city of San Francisco, California.

Milford, N. Zelda. New York: Avon, 1972.

Mill, J. S. Subjection of women. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1970.

Millar, S. Psychology of play. Baltimore, MD: Penguin, 1968.

Miller, F. Ahdoolo: Biography of Matthew A. Henson. New York: Dutton, 1963.

Miller, J. A., & Gold, S. C. Document and reference text: An index to minority group employment information and document and reference text: 1971 supplement. Ann Arbor, Michigan: U. of Michigan, Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations.

Miller, M. Joe Louis: American.

Miller, R., & Dolan, P. J. Race awareness: The nightmare and the vision. Fair Lawn, NJ: Oxford U. Press, 1971.

Miller, S. The unwelcome immigrant: The American image of the Chinese, 1785-1882. Berkeley: U. of California Press, 1969.

Miller, W. The cool world. Boston: Little, Brown, 1967.

Minnigerode, M. Some American ladies. Freeport, NY: Books for Libs., 1969.

Misrow, J. C. East Indian immigration on the Pacific coast.

Momaday, N. S. House made of dawn. New York: Harper & Row, 1968.

Moore, T. E. The slaves we rent. Westminster, MD: Random, 1965.

Moquin, W., & Van Doren, C. A documentary history of the Mexican-Americans. New York: Bantam, 1972.

Morgan, R. (ed.) Sisterhood is powerful: An anthology of writings from Women's Liberation Movement. Westminster, MD: Random House, 1970.

Morrow, F. *Black man in the White House*. MacFadden.

Morsback, M. *The Negro in American life*. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1967.

Murray, J. *A week with the news*. New York: McGraw, 1968.

Muthard, J. E. *The profession, functions, roles and practices of the rehabilitation counselor*. Regional Rehabilitation Research Institute, U. of Florida, 1969.

Myer, D. S. *Uprooted Americans: The Japanese-Americans and the war relocation authority during World War II*. Tucson: U. of Arizona Press, 1971.

Myrdal, G. *American dilemma*. New York: Harper & Row, 1962.

Nabokov, P. *Tijerina and the courthouse raid*. Alburquerque: U. of Mexico Press, 1969.

Neihardt, J. G. (ed.) *Black elk speaks: The life story of a holy man of the Oglala Sioux*. Lincoln: U. of Nebraska, Press, 1961.

Nelkin, D. *On the season: Aspects of the migrant labor system*. Ithaca, NY: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell U., ILR Paperback No. 8, 1970.

Nelson, E. *Huelga: The first hundred days of the great Delano grape strike*. Delano, CA: Farm Worker Press, 1966.

New York Times Editors. *Report of the National Advisory Commission on civil disorders*. New York: Dutton, 1968.

Newcomer, M. *A century of higher education for women*. 1959.

Newell, H. *Cap for Mary Ellis*. New York: Harper & Row, 1952.

NG, P. *Writings on the Chinese in California*. New York: Humanities, 1971.

Nin, A. *Diary of Anais Nin*. (4 vols.) New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1971.

Nin, A. *House of incest*. Chicago: Swallow.

Nin, A. *Spy in the house of love*. Chicago: Swallow.

Oates, J. C. *Expensive people*. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett World, 1970.

Oates, J. C. *Garden of earthly delights*. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett World, 1970.

Oates, J. C. Them. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett World, 1970.

O'Brien, E. Casualties of peace. New York: S & S, 1967.

O'Brien, E. Love object. New York: Knopf, 1969.

Ogawa, D. From Japs to Japanese: The evolution of Japanese-American stereotypes. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan, 1971.

Okada, J. No-no. (Note: Available in December, 1973).

Okimoto, D. American in disguise. Philadelphia: Weatherhill, 1971.

Okubo, M. Citizen 13660. New York: AMS Press, 1968.

Okubo, M. Mine Okubo: An American experience.

Olsen, J. The black athlete: A shameful story--the myth of integration in American sport.

Olsen, J. Black is best.

O'Meara, W. Daughters of the country: The women of the fur traders and mountain men. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1968.

O'Neill, W. L. Feminism as a radical ideology. In A. E. Young (ed.) Dessent: Explorations in the history of American radicalism. Dekalb, IL: Northern Illinois U. Press, 1968.

O'Neill, W. (ed.) Woman movement: Feminist in the United States and England. New York: Quadrangle, 1971.

Osofsky, G. The burden of race: A documentary history of Negro-white relations in America. New York: Harper & Row, 1967.

Osofsky, G. Harlem: The making of a ghetto, 1890-1930. New York: Harper & Row, 1966.

Otis, J. Listen to the lambs.

Owens, W. Black mutiny. Philadelphia: United Church Press, 1968.

Packard, V. The hidden persuaders. New York: Pocket Books, 1957.

Packard, V. The waste makers. New York: Pocket Books, 1960.

Padfield, H., & Martin, W. E. Farmers, workers, and machines. Tucson: U. of Arizona Press, 1965.

Pajus, J. The real Japanese in California. 1937.

Palmer, A. W. Oriental in American life.

Parks, D. G.I. diary. New York: Harper & Row, 1968.

Parks, G. Choice of weapons. New York: Berkeley Pub., 1968.

Parks, G. Gordon Parks: A poet and his camera. New York: Viking Pr., 1968.

Parks, G. The learning tree. New York: Fawcett World, 1970.

Patai, R. Women in the modern world. New York: Free Press, 1967.

Paton, A. Cry, the beloved country. New York: Scribner, 1948.

Patterson, F. Victory over myself: The autobiography of Floyd Patterson. New York: Geis, 1962.

Pauli, H. Her name was Sojourner Truth. New York: Avon, 1971.

Peak, H. Clinical studies in culture conflict. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1958.

Peare, C. O. Mary McLeod Bethune. New York: Vanguard, 1951.

Pearl, A., & Riessman, F. New careers for the poor. New York: Free Press, 1965.

Pearson, E. W. (ed.) Letters from Port Royal, 1862-1868. New York: Arno, 1906.

Pease, J. H., & Pease, W. (eds.) The antislavery argument. Indianapolis: Bobbs, 1965.

Peck. The life and words of Martin Luther King, Jr. Scholastic Magazine.

Perutz, K. Beyond the looking glass, American beauty culture.

Petry, A. Harriet Tubman: Conductor on the underground railway. New York: Crowell, 1955.

Petry, A. Tituba of Salem village. New York: Crowell, 1964.

Phillips, J. Mojo hand. New York: Pocket Books, 1969.

Phillips, U. B. American Negro slavery. Gloucester, MA: Peter Smith.

Piercy, M. Going down fast. New York: Pocket Books, 1970.

Piker, J. Entry into the labor force: A survey of literature on Negro and white youths. Ann Arbor, Michigan: U. of Michigan Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1969.

Porter, D. (ed.) Negro protest pamphlets, a compendium. New York: Arno, 1969.

Porter, J., & Belafonte, H. Images of dignity: The drawings of Charles White. Los Angeles: Ritchie, 1967.

Porter, J. D. Black child, white child: The development of racial aptitudes. Cambridge, MA: Harvard U. Press, 1971.

Porter, K. H. A history of suffrage in the U.S. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1969.

Powdermaker, H. Stranger and friend: The way of an anthropologist. New York: Norton, 1966.

Powledge, F. New careers: Real jobs and opportunity for the disadvantaged. New York: Public Affairs Committee, 1968.

Price, G. W. Origins of the War with Mexico: The Polk-Stockton intrigue. Austin: U. of Texas Press, 1967.

Prucha. American Indian policy in the formative years: The Indian trade and intercourse 1962 Acts, 1790-1834. Cambridge, MA: Harvard U. Press, 1962.

Putnam, C. Race and reality. Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs Press.

Quarles, B. The Negro in the American revolution. New York: Norton, 1973.

Quarles, B. The Negro in the making of America. Riverside, NJ: Macmillan, 1964.

Rainwater, L. et.al. Workingman's wife. Dobbs Ferry, NY: Oceana, 1959.

Ramelson, M. The petticoat rebellion.

Redding, S. J. They came in chains. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1950.

Reed, E. Myth of women's inferiority.

Reed, E. Problems of women's liberation: A Marxist approach. New York: Pathfinder Press Inc., 1971.

Rhys, J. Good morning, midnight. New York: Harper & Row, 1970.

Richardson, B. Great American Negroes. New York: Crowell, 1956.

Riegel, R. E. American feminists. Lawrence: U. Press of Kansas, 1968.

Riessman, F. Issues in training the new nonprofessional. New York: New York U., 1967.

Riessman, F. Strategies against poverty. New York: Ramdom House, 1969.

Riessman, F., & Popper, H. I. Up from poverty: New career ladders for nonprofessionals. New York: Harper & Row, 1968.

Robertson. Reservations are for Indians. James Lewis and Samuel, 1970.

Robins, J. Handbook of women's liberation.

Robinson, C. With the ears of strangers: The Mexican in American literature. Tucson: U. of Arizona Press, 1963.

Robinson, F., & Silverman, A. My life is baseball. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1968.

Robinson, J. Baseball has done it. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1964.

Robinson, J. Breakthrough to the big league. Eau Claire, WI: Hale, 1965.

Robinson, L. (Jr.) Arthur Ashe, tennis champion. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1970.

Robinson, W. S. The international library of Negro life and history. New York, Washington, London: International Book Corp., 1968.

Roche, J. P. Quest for the dream. New York: Quadrangle, 1968.

Rodman, B. Lions in the way. Chicago: Follett, 1966.

Rollins, C. H. Famous Negro entertainers of stage, screen and T.V. New York: Dodd, 1967.

Romano, O. (ed.) El Espejo, a collection of literature by Chicano authors. Berkeley: Quinto Sol Publications, 1969.

Roots: An Asian American reader. Los Angeles: U. of California Press, 1970.

Rose, A. M. The power structure: Political process in American society. Fair Lawn, NJ: Oxford U. Press, 1967.

Rose, A. M., & Rose, C. B. Minority problems. New York: Harper & Row, 1972.

Rose, P. I. (ed.) Nation of nations: The ethnic experience and the racial crisis. New York: Random House, 1971.

Rose, P. I. They and we: Racial and ethnic relations in the U.S. New York: Random House, 1964.

Rosen, H., & Rosen, D. But not next door. Stanford, CT: Astor-Honor, 1962.

Ross, A. M., & Hill, H. (eds.) *Employment, race and poverty*. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World.

Ross, I. *Sons of Adam, daughters of Eve*. New York: Harper and Row, 1969.

Roszak, T. *Making of a counter culture*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1969.

Roszak, T., & Roszak, B. *Masculine/feminine: Readings in sexual mythology and liberation of women*. New York: Harper and Row, 1970.

Rowan, C. T. *Wait till next year*.

Rozwenc, E. C. (ed.) *Slavery as a cause of the Civil war*. Lexington, MA: Heath, 1949.

Rubel, A. *Across the tracks*. Austin: U. of Texas Press, 1966.

Rude, D. *Alienation: Minority groups*. New York: Wiley, 1972.

Ruitenbeek, H. M. *The male myth*. New York: Dell, 1967.

Ruiz, R. E. (ed.) *The Mexican-American war: Was it manifest destiny?* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.

Russell, B. *Go up for glory*. New York: Noble, 1968.

Samora, J. *La Raza: Forgotten Americans*. Notre Dame, ID: U. of Notre Dame Press, 1966.

Sampson, R. V. *Psychology of power*. New York: Random House, 1966.

Sams, J. B. *White mother*. New York: McGraw, 1957.

Sargent, P. *A woman is a sometime thing: The new life: A collection of essays*. Boston, 1969.

Sarton, M. *Plant dreaming deep*. New York: Norton, 1968.

Sarton, M. *A shower of summer days*. New York: Norton, 1970.

Sarrazin, A. *Astragal*. New York: Grove, 1971.

Saxton, A. *The indispensible enemy: Labor and the anti-Chinese movement in California*. Berkeley: U. of California Press, 1971.

Schlissel, L. (ed.) *Conscience in America: A documentary history of conscientious objection in America, 1757-1967*. New York: Dutton, 1968.

Schrieks, B. *Alien Americans: A study of race relations*.

Schreiner, O. *The story of an African farm*. Baltimore, MD: Penguin, 1971.

Schulberg, B. *From the ashes: The voices of Watts*.

Schultz, T. W. *Investment in poor people*. Washington, DC: Manpower Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 1967.

Scott-Maxwell, F. *Women and sometimes men*. New York: Harper and Row, 1971.

Scott, J. A. *Living documents in American history*. (2 vols.) New York: Washington Square Press, 1963.

Seaburg, S. *The negro in American history*. New York, London, Toronto, Sydney, Auckland: Scholastic Magazines, 1968.

Sechehaye, M. *Autobiography of a schizophrenic girl*. New York: New American Library, 1970.

Segal, B. E. *Racial and ethnic relations: selected readings*. New York: T Y Crowell, 1966.

Segal, R. *The race war*. New York: Viking Press, 1967.

Seward, G. *Chinese immigration in its social and economic aspects*. New York: Arno, 1970.

Sexton, P. C. *Feminized male: Classrooms, white collars and the decline of manliness*. New York: Random House, 1970.

Shirota, J. *Pineapple white*.

Shotwell, L. R. *The harvesters: Story of the migrant people*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1961.

Silver, J. W. *Mississippi: The closed society*. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1965.

Simpson, L. B. *Many Mexicos: Silver anniversary edition*. Berkeley, CA: U. of California Press, 1966.

Sinclair, A. *The emancipation of the American woman*. New York: Harper and Row, 1970.

Singletary, O. *The negro militia and reconstruction*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1957.

Sloan, I. J. *The American negro: A chronology and fact book*. Ferry, NY: Oceana, 1965.

Smith, E. *Where to black man?* New York: Quadrangle, 1967.

Smith, W. C. *Americans in process: A study of our citizens of oriental ancestry*. New York: Arno, 1970.

Smith, W. J. *The poor and the hard-core unemployed: Recommendations for new approaches*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: U. of Michigan, Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1970.

Snyder, L. L. *Idea of racialism: Its meaning and history*. New York: Van Nos Reinhold.

Social Science Panel of the Advisory Committee to HUD. *Segregation in residential areas*. Washington, DC: Natl. Acad. Sci., 1972.

Sojourner III. (Written by young Asian Americans from Berkeley High) Berkeley, California.

Solanas, V. *Scum manifesto*. New York: Olympia Press, 1968.

Sone, M. *Nisei daughter*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1953.

Sonntag, S. *Against interpretation and other essays*. New York: Farrar, Straus & Groux, 1966.

Sonntag, S. *Styles of radical will*. New York: Farrar, Straus & Groux, 1969.

Spears, D. (et.al.) (eds.) *Race an intelligence: The fallacies behind the race I.Q. controversy*. Baltimore, MD: Penguin, 1972.

Spicer, E. H. *Impounded people: Japanese-Americans in the relocation centers*. Tucson: U. of Arizona Press, 1969.

Stalvey, L. M. *Education of a Wasp*. New York: Morrow, 1970.

Stambler, S. (ed.) *Women's liberation*.

Stampp, K. *The peculiar institution*. New York: Knopf, 1956.

Stannard, U. New Pamela. New York: Ballantine, 1971.

Starr, M. B. The coming struggle.

Stead, C. Man who loved children. New York: Avon, 1966.

Stein, G. Three lives. New York: Random House.

Stein, G. Making of Americans. Millerton, NY: Something Else, 1966.

Steiner, S. New Indians. New York: Harper and Row, 1968.

Steiner, S. Raza: The Mexican-Americans. New York: Harper and Row, 1970.

Sterling, D. Freedom train. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1954.

Sterling, D. Mary Jane. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1959.

Sterling, D. Tear down the walls: A history of the American Civil Rights Movement. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1968.

Sterne, E. I have a dream. New York: Knopf, 1965.

Sterne, E. G. Long black schooner. Chicago: Follett, 1968.

Sterne, E. Mary McLeod Bethune. New York: Knopf, 1957.

Storen, H. F. The disadvantaged early adolescent: More effective teaching. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1968.

Stratton, M. Negroes who helped build America.

Stringfellow, W. My people is the enemy: An autobiographical polemic. New York: Harper and Row, 1964.

Strong, E. Jr. Second generation Japanese problem. New York: Arno, 1970.

Strouse, J. Up against the law: Legal rights of people under 21. New York: New American Library, 1970.

Styron, W. The confessions of Nat Turner. New York: New American Library, 1968.

Sullivan, D. Labor's role in the war on poverty. Washington, DC: Manpower Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 1967.

Sullivan, G. Wilt Chamberlain. New York: Grosset & Dunlap, 1971.

Sung, B. L. The Chinese in America. Riverside, NJ: Macmillan, 1972.

Sung, B. L. Story of the Chinese in America. Riverside, NJ: Macmillan, 1971.

Sutherland, E. (ed.) Letters from Mississippi. New York: McGraw Hill.

Suttles, G. Social order of the slum. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1968.

Tachiki, Wong, Oko. Roots: An Asian American reader.

Takashima. A child in prison camp.

Tanner, L. Voices of women's liberation. New York: New American Library, 1971.

Taylor, G. R. Sex and history. New York: Vanguard, 1954.

Teague, B. Letters to a black boy. New York: Lancer, 1972.

tenBroek, J, Barnhart, E. N., & Matson, F. W. Prejudice, war and the constitution: Causes and consequences of the evacuation of Japanese Americans in World War II. Berkeley: U. of California Press, 1969.

Theobald, R. (ed.) Dialogue on poverty. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1967.

Thomas, D. S., & Nishimoto, R. S. The spoilage: Japanese American evacuation and resettlement. Berkeley: U. of California Press, 1969.

Thompson, M. L. (ed.) Voices of new feminism. Boston: Beacon Press, 1970.

Thoroman, E. The vocational counseling of adults and young adults. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968.

Thurman, W. The blacker the berry. New York: Arno, 1969.

Tow, J. S. The real Chinese in America. 1923.

Townsend, L. T. The Chinese problem. 1876.

Tucker, S. Beyond the burning: Life and death of the ghetto. New York: Assn. Press, 1968.

Tunis. *Go, team: Go!* New York: Morrow, 1954.

Tunley, R. *Kids crime and chaos.* New York: Harper & Row, 1962.

United States Commission on Civil Rights. *Mexican-Americans and the administration of justice in the southwest*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.

U.S. Works Progress Administration. *The story of Japanese farming in California*.

Valentine, C. *Culture and poverty: Critique and counter-proposals*. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1969.

VanderZanden, J. W. *American minority relations: The sociology of race and ethnic groups*. New York: Ronald, 1972.

Villareal, J. A. *Pocho*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1970.

Vroman, M. *Harlem summer*. New York: Putnam, 1967.

Wagner, N., & Stanley, S. *Asian Americans: Psychological perspectives*.

Walker, D. *Rights in conflict*. New York: New American Library, 1969.

Walker, M. *Jubilee*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1966.

Wallovits, S. *The Filipinos in California*. San Francisco: R & E Res. Assoc., 1972.

Ward, B. H. *Pictorial history of the black American*. New York: International and Pan-Am., 1968.

Ware, C. *Woman power*.

Washington, B. T. *Up from slavery*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1933.

Washington, J. R. (Jr.) *Black religion: The Negro and Christianity in the United States*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1969.

Washington, J. R. (Jr.) *Politics of God: The future of the black churches*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1969.

Waters, E., & Michael, C. *His eye is on the sparrow*. New York: Pyramid Publ., 1972.

Watts, A. *Nature, man, and woman*. Westminster, MD: Random House, 1970.

Weatherby, W. J. *Love in the shadows*.

Webster, S. W. *The disadvantaged learner*. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1966.

Webster, S. W. *Knowing and understanding the socially disadvantaged ethnic minority groups*. Scranton, PA: Intext, 1972.

Well, M. *Chinese temples in California: A thesis*.

Wells, I. B. *Crusade for justice: The autobiography of Ida B. Wells*. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1970.

Westheimer, D. *My sweet Charlie*. New York: New American Library.

Wharton, E. *The house of mirth*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin.

Whitney, J. *The Chinese and the Chinese question*.

Wilkerson, D. Cross and the switchblade. New York: Geis, 1968.

Wilkerson, D. *Twelve angels from hell*. Old Tappan, NJ: Revell, 1965.

Wilkinson, S. *With grief acquainted*.

Williams, J. A. *The angry ones*. New York: Pocket Books, 1970.

Williams, J. A. (ed.) *Beyond the angry black*. New York: Cooper Square, 1966.

Williams, J. A. *This is my country too*. New York: New American Library.

Williams, R. M. *Reduction of intergroup tensions*. New York: Soc. Science Research, 1947.

Willie, C. V. *Racism and mental health: Essays.* Pittsburgh: U. of Pittsburgh Press, 1972.

Wollstonecraft, M. *Posthumous works of the author of: A vindication for the rights of women*. Clifton, NJ: Kelley, 1972.

Wong, J. S. *Fifth Chinese daughter*. New York: Harper and Row, 1950.

Woodward, C. V. Stage career of Jim Crow. New York: Oxford University Press, 1966.

Woolf, V. Mrs. Dalloway. New York: HarBraceJ, 1949.

Woolf, V. Orlando. New York: New American Library, 1960.

Woolf, V. Room of one's own. New York: HarBraceJ, 1929.

Woolf, V. Writer's diary. New York: New American Library.

Wright, C. Wig: A mirror image. New York: Farrar, Straus, & Giroux, 1966.

Wright, D. They harvest despair. Boston: Beacon Press, 1965.

Wright, E. The new childbirth. New York: Pocket Books, 1971.

Wright, K. Other Americans: Minorities in American history. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett World, 1971.

Wright, R. Black boy. New York: Harper and Row, 1969.

Wright, R. Native son. New York: Harper and Row, 1969.

Wright, R. Uncle Tom's children. New York: Harper and Row, 1969.

Wright, S. E. This child's gonna live. New York: Delacorte, 1969.

Wu, C. T. (ed.) Chink. New York: World Pub., 1972.

Yellow pearl: Social change and identity. Basement Workshop, Inc.

Yetman, N. R., & Steele, C. H. Majority and minority: The dynamics of racial and ethnic relations. Rockleigh, NJ: Allyn, 1971.

Yette, F. Choice: The issue of black survival in America. New York: Putnam, 1971.

Yinger, J. M. Minority group in American society. New York: McGraw, 1965.

Yoshida, J., & Hosokawa. The two worlds of Jim Yoshida. New York: Morrow, 1972.

Young, M. Miss MacIntosh, my darling.

Zinty. Education across cultures.

Zirkel, P. A., & Greene, J. F. Measurement of self-concept of disadvantaged students.

Articles

Aaron, H. *Aaron, R. F.*

Abortion reform: The new tokenism. *Ramparts*, 1970, August 17.

Akwesasne Notes. (monthly newsletter) Rooseveltown, New York.

Alienated youth: The counselor's. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 1970, *48*: 6, 443-448. (EJ 014-172)

Amerasia Journal. Asian American Studies Center, University of California, 3235 Campbell Hall, Los Angeles, CA 90004.

The American female. *Harper's*, October 1962 (special supplement).

Asian American Review. (Spring 1972)

Asian Women's Journal.

Bernays, A. What are you supposed to do if you like children? *Atlantic*, March 1970.

Berreman, G. On the role of women. *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*, November 1966.

Bird, C. On being born female. *Vital Speeches*, November 15, 1965.

Bridge Magazine. (monthly Asian American magazine)

Brownmiller, S. Sisterhood is powerful. *New York Times Magazine*, March 15, 1970.

Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars.

Calia, V. F. Culturally deprived client: A reformulation of the counselor's role. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, Spring 1965, *13*, 100-105.

Carter, L. J. New feminism: potent force in birth-control program. *Science*, February 27, 1970.

Cassel, R. N. Counseling the disadvantaged. *School Counselor*, January 1971, *18*, 165-176.

Cicirelli, V. G., & Cicirelli, J. S. Counselors' creative ability and attitude in relation to counseling behavior with disadvantaged counselees. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, March 1970, *17*: 2, 177-183.

Comer, J. Differences of life styles. Current, April 1972.

Comparative performance of disadvantaged ethnic and racial groups. Psychological Reports, October 1970, 27: 2, 372. (EJ 029 220)

Con Safos: Reflections on life in the barrio. Barrio, Los Angeles.

Counseling in the culture cycle: Feeling or reason? Personnel and Guidance Journal, March 1971, 49: 7, 515-522. (EJ 032-947)

Counseling the unwanted youth. School Counselor, January 1970, 17: 3, 178-181. (EJ 014-267)

Davidson, S. Militants for women's rights. Life, December 12, 1969.

Dettelsen, S., Schuman, P., & Hathaway, G. W. Overdue; the women's liberation movement. Wilson Library Bulletin, May 1970.

Didar, H. Women's lib: the war on sexism with views of a social scientist. Newsweek, March 23, 1970.

The disadvantaged: An analysis of factors affecting the counseling relationship. Rehabilitation Literature, July 1970, 31: 7, 194-199. (EJ 024-022)

Early American (newsletter), California Indian Education Association, Modesto, California.

El Grito (monthly journal of Quinto Sol Publications), Berkeley, California.

Ellmann, M. In America, the great brain divide. Vogue, May 1969.

Equal rights for women amendment: Best kept secret of the century. The Bridge, March 1970.

Equality, not protection. Science News, November 23, 1968.

Farson, R. E. Rage of women. Look, December 16, 1969.

Federated Indians of California (monthly newsletter). Sacramento, California.

Fichter, J. J. Holy father church; organized christianity is dominated by males. Commonwealth, May 15, 1970.

Fletcher, A. A. U.S. discusses actions to combat racism and discrimination. Department State Bulletin, November 29, 1971.

For women a difficult climb to the top. Business Week, August 2, 1969.

Freeman, J. New feminists. Nation, February 24, 1969.

Friedan, B. Opinion; on the conventions. Mademoiselle, January 1968.

Gidra (monthly newspaper), Los Angeles, California (P.O. Box 18046).

Girson, R. What did the nineteenth amendment amend? Saturday Review, October 11, 1969.

Goodman, A. Libertè, Egalitè, and Maternetè. Saturday Review, September 26, 1970.

Gornick, V. The next great moment in history is theirs. Village Voice, November 27, 1969.

Gottlieb. Poor youth do want to be middle class but it's not easy. Personnel and Guidance Journal, October 1967.

Graef, H. Neither Eve nor Mary? Catholic World, September 1968.

Gross, A. Women's lib loves you. Mademoiselle, February 1970.

Grossman, E. (feature article) Harper's, February 1970.

Hart, R. T. Toward more effective counseling of minorities. Journal of College Placement, October 1969, 30, 71-2+.

Hinckle, W., & Hinckle, M. History of the rise of the unusual movement for women power in the U.S. 1961-68. Ramparts, February 1968.

Hoffnung, R. J., & Mills, R. B. Situational group counseling with disadvantaged youth: Preparation and employment program for special youth (PEPSY). Personnel and Guidance Journal, February 1970, 48, 458-464.

The Indian Historian (quarterly), American Indian Historical Society, San Francisco.

Indians and counseling. Canadian Counselor, January 1971, 5: 3, 63-66. (EJ 032-959)

Jackson, A., & Conwell, M. K. Minority recruitment. Library Journal, February 15, 1972.

Jameway, E. The subordinate sex. Saturday Review, October 11, 1969.

Kane, M. B. Minorities: What textbooks don't say. Current, May 1971.

Lafontant, J. Combating social discrimination in the seventies. Department State Bulletin, November 27, 1972.

Lawrence, D. How to cure a major cause of unrest. U.S. News, June 21, 1971.

Lear, M. W. Second feminist wife. New York Times Mag., March 10, 1968.

Lefhowitz, D. M., & Baker, J. Black youth: A counseling experience. School Counselor, March 1971, 18, 290-293.

Life skills: Structured counseling for the disadvantaged. Personnel and Guidance Journal, October 1970, 49: 2, 108-116. (EJ 026-556)

Lifton, R. J. Struggle for cultural rebirth. Harper's, April 1973.

Locke, D. W. Racism encountered in counseling. Counselor Education and Supervision, Fall 1969, 9, 49-60.

Maynard, P. E., & Hansen, J. C. Vocational maturity among inner-city youths: VDI. Journal of Counseling Psychology, September 1970, 17, 400-404.

Mead, M. What shall we tell our children? Redbook, June 1970.

Mead, M. Where American women are now. Vogue, May 1969.

Mead, M. Women: A time for change. Redbook, March 1970.

Mikuiski, B. Growing up ethnic means learning who you are. Redbook, October 1971.

Miller, C. H. Counselor's and the culturally different. Teachers College Journal, March 1966, 37, 212-217.

Millet, K. Sexual politics. Newsweek, July 27, 1970.

Minorities still underrepresented. Saturday Review, June 19, 1971.

Mitchell, J. The longest revolution. New Left Review, November 1966.

Mott, L. Women also have rights. Senior Scholastic, March 21, 1969.

Neuman, J. Clearinghouse for reference and acquisition of information on minorities. *Library*, February 16, 1972.

New tribalism: An attempt by minorities to preserve a cultural identity. *Nation*, January 10, 1972.

North, S., Bernays, A., & DeMott, B. Woman's place. *Atlantic*, March 1970.

Norwich, A. L. Career development program in the Chicago public schools. *Elementary School Journal*, April 1971, *71*, 391-399.

Not exactly black and white: Findings reported in Angus Campbell's white attitudes toward black people. *Society*, March 1972.

Novak, M. Ethnic democratic caucus. *Commonwealth*, June 30, 1972.

Novak, M. What the melting pot didn't melt. *Christian Century*, April 19, 1972.

Novak, M. White ethnic. *Harper's*, December 1971.

Occupational training for America's forgotten minority. *Journal of American Education*, January 1971, *10*: 2, 15-20. (EJ 032-414)

On the liberation of women. *Motive*, March/April 1969.

Ozich, C. An opinion of the ovarian mentality. *Mademoiselle*, March 1968.

Payne, P. A., & Mills, R. B. Practicum placement in a counseling-employment agency for disadvantaged youth; preparation employment program for special youth (PEPSY). *Counselor Education and Supervision*, Spring 1970, *9*, 189-193.

Peebles, M. L. Within an open society: The role of minorities. *Vital Speeches*, February 1, 1972.

Peters, W. Brown eyes, blue eyes: Excerpt from a class divided. *Readers Digest*, April 1971.

Price, K. Problems of the culturally deprived. *Record*, November 1967, *69*, 122-131.

Rebelling women, the reason. *U.S. News and World Report*, April 13, 1970.

Renzulli, J. S. Identification and development of talent potential among the disadvantaged. *Contemporary Education*, January 1971, *42*, 122-125.

Rose, A. M. Graduate training for the culturally deprived. Sociology of Education, Spring 1966, 39, 201-208.

Rousseve, R. Reason and reality in counseling the student-client who is black. School Counselor, May 1970, 17, 337-344.

Russell, R. D. Black perceptions of guidance. Personnel and Guidance Journal, May 1970, 48, 720-728.

Ruth, L. The scene. English Journal, May 1971.

Ryan, C. W. Counseling the culturally encapsulated American Indian. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, December 1969, 18, 123-126.

Segers, M. C. New civil rights: Fem lib! Catholic World, August 1970.

Seventy-five million Americans: A profile. U.S. News, August 9, 1971.

Sommers, P. A., (& others) Kinesio-perceptual abilities as predictors of race: A study of the disadvantaged. Negro Education Review, October 1970, 21, 114-119.

Special problems of consumer-oriented empirical research in minority communities. Journal of Legal Education, 1971, 23: 1, 159-165. (EJ 035-744)

Stanley, J. C. Predicting college success of the educationally disadvantaged. Science, June 1970.

Steinem, G. Why we need a woman president in 1976. Look, January 13, 1970.

Tierney, J. D. Women as feminists. National Review, July 28, 1970.

Tribble, I. Motivational counseling: A black educational imperative. Educational Leadership, December 1970, 28, 297-301.

The use of advocacy and confrontation in counseling the disadvantaged. Journal of Employment Counseling, August 1970, 7: 3, 83-87.

Velle, L. Schools for failure: Ghetto schools. Readers Digest, July 1971.

Volume I, No. 1 and 2. Axion Magazine, 1971.

Volume I, No. 3. Amerasia Journal, November 1971.

Vontress, C. E. Counseling blacks. Personnel and Guidance Journal, May 1970, 48: 9, 713-719. (EJ 018 764)

Vontress, C. E. Racial differences: Impediments to rapport. Journal of Counseling Psychology, January 1971, 18, 7-13.

Weaver, C. N. Comparison of the job performance of Mexican-American and Anglo-American employees with similar levels of education. California Journal of Educational Research, January 1971, 22, 26-33.

Weissman, A. N. Guidelines for counseling the disadvantaged. School and Community, February 1967, 53, 27-27.

Westoff, L. A., Gagnon, J., & Simon, W. Is a women's revolution really possible? McCalls, October 1969.

What guidance for blacks? Personnel and Guidance Journal, May 1970.

Why women feel cheated. McCalls, July 1970.

Williams, P. N. Price of social justice. Christian Century, May 9, 1973.

Women and the law: Excerpt from women's liberation and the law. Atlantic, March 1970.

Women's liberation and you. Ladies' Home Journal, August 1970.

ERIC Documents

Alloway, D. N., & Cordasco, F. Minorities and the American city: A sociological primer for educators. ED 044-459.

Altshuler, A. A. Community control: The black demand for participation in large American cities. ED 045-770.

America's problem youth: Education and guidance of the disadvantaged. ED 044-467.

Analysis of concentrated employment program (CEP): Automated termination data. ED 053-305.

An annotated bibliography: Public employment and the disadvantaged. ED 042-866, reference file no. 4.

Baker, R. K. (ed.) *The afro-american readings*. ED 052-276.

Baldwin, E. K. *Differential attitudes and practices relative to minority groups as evidenced by college and community experiences*. ED 043-329.

Banks, J. *Black self-concept: Implications for education and social science*. ED 063-437.

Barriers to higher education. ED 050-694.

Bass, W. P. *Research and development needs and priorities for the education of American Indians*. ED 052-853.

Baughman, E. *Black Americans: A psychological analysis*. ED 051-341.

Beaulieu, D. L. *Native American students in standard metropolitan statistical areas: A selective analysis of 1968 HEW data*. ED 052-851.

Bell, C. *The economics of the ghetto*. ED 054-291.

Berger, S. D. *The social consequences of residential segregation of the urban American negro*. ED 050-219.

Berreman, G. *Self, situation and escape from stigmatized ethnic identity*. ED 058-344.

A bibliography of books and educational media related to negro culture. ED 046-829.

Binzen, P. *Whitetown, U.S.A*. ED 047-027.

The black community and the community college action programs for expanding opportunity, a project report. ED 046-380.

Black, Mexican-American project report. ED 068-592.

The black man in American society. ED 065-498.

Blanks, J. A. *Teaching the black experience: Methods and materials*. ED 044-481.

Blum, Z. D., & others. *Migration and household composition: A comparison between blacks and nonblacks*. ED 042-216.

Books about Indians and reference material. ED 052-887.

Brace, C. *Race and intelligence*. ED 061-344.

Bridgford, C. *Teaching about minorities: An annotated bibliography on blacks, chicanos and indians*. ED 049-970.

Brown, W. *Student to student study skills counseling as an effective guidance procedure*. ED 060-485.

Burdin, J. L. (ed.), & others. *Preparing school personnel for American Indians: Some exploratory questions and responses with an annotated bibliography*. ED 045-560.

Burger, H. G. *Ethnic live-in: A guide for penetrating and understanding a cultural minority*. ED 045-583.

Cabrera, Y. A. *Emerging faces: The Mexican-Americans*. ED 047-868.

Canty, D. *A single society: Alternatives to urban apartheid*. ED 054-289.

Cape, W. H. (ed.) *Hiring the disadvantaged*. ED 048-502.

Career placement and economic life chances of young men from eastern Kentucky. ED 035-506.

Carlson, L. *In their place: White American defines her minorities*. ED 066-548.

Carlson, R. *To humanize people or to make hearts strong*. ED 053-874.

Carney, C. *A career development workshop for emotionally disadvantaged students*. ED 072-367.

Catalog of selected documents on the disadvantaged. ED 070-484.

Cautley, P. W. *The importance of diversity of choice in women's roles*. ED 043-037.

Characteristics of low-income population: 1971. ED 069-828.

Chicanismo. ED 068-268.

Christensen, F. A. *The development of an academic support system for educationally disadvantaged students*. ED 050-211.

Clark, T. *Integration: The first year: A role-playing simulation on school integration*. ED 050-215.

Cohen, E. G. (& others) Expectation training I: Altering the effects of a racial status characteristic. ED 043-710.

Cohen, W. J. Womanpower policies for the 1970's: Seminar on Manpower policy and program. (Washington, D.C., April 13, 1967). ED 042-872.

Collins, L. M. Books by black Americans. ED 051-856.

Conde, C. (ed.) The Spanish speaking people of the United States: A new era. ED 044-220.

Contributions ob black Americans, Indian Americans, Mexican Americans and Asian Americans to American history. ED 046-819.

Cooper, J. Perception of self and others as a function of ethnic group membership. ED 057-965.

Cotnam, J. D. Variance in self-report measures of disadvantaged young adults as a function of race and stated purpose of testing. ED 042-098.

Counseling the disadvantaged student. (Research studies series) ED 034-807.

Counseling educationally disadvantaged adults. (Proceedings of Institute series) ED 023-015.

Counseling needs of the disadvantaged: Changing counseling orientations. ED 034-230.

Counseling roles in the public employment system. ED 031-764.

Counseling the urban poor. ED 038-484.

Crain, R. Discrimination, personality, and achievement: A survey of northern blacks. (Quantitative studies in social relations series) ED 072-123.

Crawford, F. R. The forgotten egg: A study of the mental health problems of Mexican-American residents in the neighborhood of the Good Samaritan center, San Antonio, Texas. ED 048-956.

Cultural differences: Implications for counseling. ED 023-105.

DeCrow, R. Adult reading abilities: Definitions and measurements. ED 068-810.

Dennis, V. Nonverbal communication in across-race dyads. ED 069-429.

Desegregation, September 1969. ED 051-323.

Development and evaluation of educational materials on Mexican-Americans. (Final report) ED 044-230.

Diamond, R. *Civil rights: Progress report, 1970*. ED 054-247.

Director's report: *Advanced training institute in the guidance and counseling of disadvantaged youth in secondary schools and colleges; July 1, 1969 to August 12, 1969*. ED 036-849.

Directory for reaching minority groups. ED 052-356.

The disadvantaged: A program for understanding. A suggested library--sponsored program for communities involved in the war on poverty. ED 022-511.

Dollase, R. *Black in white America: Historical perspectives. The search for unity and equality in the twentieth century*. ED 068-382.

Drennan, W. D. (ed.) *The fourth strike; hiring and training the disadvantaged*. ED 044-508.

Dreyer, P. H. *The meaning and validity of the "Phenomenal self" for American Indian students*. (The national study of American Indian education series III, no. 7, final report) ED 044-212.

Dreyer P. H. *The relation of self-esteem to personal-social adjustment among American Indian students: The personal-social adjustment of American Indian youth*. (National study of American Indian education final report) ED 045-276.

Duran, D. *Vencemos con libros Y la lengua*. ED 070-501.

Dunn, C. J., & Payne, B. F. *The effects of group guidance upon the self-esteem, interpersonal relationships, and educational achievement of the culturally different child*. ED 042-197.

Edwards, H. *Black students*. ED 047-065.

The effectiveness of counseling in the employment service in assisting the disadvantaged: A comparative study. (Research design) ED 039-605.

Elliott, J. G. *Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations: A comparative study of Indian and non-Indian youth*. ED 045-257.

Employment in perspective: The negro employment situation. ED 062-508.

Employment problems of Mexican-Americans and Indians. ED 028-887.

Employment survey. Survey of employment of women and members of various ethnic groups. ED 052-703.

Evening guidance centers for disadvantaged pupils of public and nonpublic schools. ED 017-947.

Ewing, K. *The Mexican-American value system in an urban environment*. ED 049-600.

An experimental and demonstration Manpower program for disadvantaged youths. (Final report) ED 019-518.

An exploration of counselor-potential personality attributes as found in four selected adult populations. ED 034-122.

Farlow, B. A. *An equal chance: Handbook for counseling Indian students*. ED 050-364.

Fellows, D. *A mosaic of America's ethnic minorities*. ED 061-357.

Ferman, L. *Community organization and the mobilization of resources for Manpower development programs*. ED 054-302.

Ferree, R. F. (& others) *Who am I*? ED 051-936.

Fiedler, F. E. (& others) *The culture assimilator: An approach to cross-cultural training, technical report*. ED 042-343.

Fitzgerald, T. K. *Education and identity: A reconsideration of some models of acculturation and identity*. ED 048-050.

Flaugher, R. *Patterns of ability factors among four ethnic groups*. (Project access research report no. 5.) ED 068-526.

Flax, M. *Blacks and whites: An experiment in racial indicators*. ED 054-252.

Foremen, L. *Social studies: American Indian*. ED 062-254.

Franklin, J. *Ethnicity in American life*. ED 064-444.

Freeberg, N. *Counselor's rating scale: Neighborhood youth corps*. ED 056-070.

The Garfield educational complex: An innovative idea. Summary of three years of experiments in curriculum relevancy in East Los Angeles. ED 053-227.

Goldstein, J. *The effectiveness of Manpower training programs: A review of research on the impact on the poor*. ED 070-796.

Gonzales, J. J. *Bibliography of Mexican-American studies on various subjects*. ED 050-839.

Gordon, C. *Looking ahead: Self-conceptions, race and family as determinants of adolescent orientation to achievement.* (The Arnold and Caroline Rose monograph series in sociology) ED 073-184.

Goucher, A. C. *The dropout problem among Indian and Metis students*. ED 042-528.

Graduate education and ethnic minorities. ED 043-278.

Gray, D. *Minority groups in America, English*. ED 068-975.

Grebler, L. *The Mexican-American people: The nation's second largest minority*. ED 054-901.

Greeley, A. *Attitudes toward desegregation*. ED 068-600.

Greeley, A. *The future of the ethnic revival*. ED 068-603.

Greeley, A. *The rediscovery of diversity*. ED 068-602.

Greeley, A. *Why can't they be like us? Facts and fallacies about ethnic differences and group conflicts in America*. ED 061-367.

Greenberger, E. *Black-white differences in psychosocial maturity: A further analysis*. ED 067-438.

Guidance and counseling in rural job corps centers. (Final report) ED 015-319.

Guidance and counseling project for adult basic education: Office of Education--Region Vi. Final report. (February, 1970) ED 051-492.

Guidance for educationally disadvantaged pupils. ED 023-110.

Guidance monograph series, set VI. Houghton-Mifflin.

A guide for adult education counselors. ED 044-625.

Guide to films (16mm) about negroes. ED 050-595.

Haettenschwille, D. L. *Counseling black college students in special programs*. ED 049-474.

Haller, E. *American culture: What? Why? How?* ED 054-032.

Haller, E. S. *Minority history: What? Why? How?* ED 042-670.

Haltom, J. *From Indian village to Chicano suburb: Problems of identity and suburbanization*. ED 068-224.

Hampton, R. *Afro-American studies: Present trends final report*. ED 065-086.

Harcleroad, F. F. *Disadvantaged students: What makes for college survival*. ED 052-509.

Harkins, A. M. (& others) *A bibliography of urban Indians in the United States*. ED 052-871.

Harrison, D. K. *Special populations: Culturally different and others*. (Information analysis report) ED 048-621.

Havighurst, R. J. *The education of Indian children and youth; summary report and recommendations. National study of American Indian education summary report and recommendations*. ED 045-275.

Havighurst, R. J. *The Indian self-image as evaluated with the semantic differential*. (The national study of American Indian education, series III, no. 9. Final report) ED 044-217.

Helping procedures for use with the disadvantaged CAPS current resource series. ED 025-815.

Heath, G. L. *"Red Power" and Indian education*. ED 045-238.

Heussenstamm, F. K., & Hoepfner, R. *Black, white and brown adolescent alienation*. ED 051-301.

Hill, W. F. IV. *Decreasing student alienation in higher education: One view*. ED 050-365.

Hirschfelder, A. B. *American Indian authors; a representative bibliography*. ED 048-965.

Holcomb, B. J. *Training the socio-economically disadvantaged; a selected, annotated bibliography*. ED 042-918.

Holladay, H. *The value system--A false prophet for intercultural communication*. ED 070-121.

Hosford, R. *Ethnic characteristics as factors in social modeling*. ED 072-883.

Howard, L. (& others) *Barriers to employabibility of non-white workers*. (Final report) ED 047-069.

Howe, H. (& others) *Racism and American education: A dialogue and agenda for action*. ED 042-825.

Howe, L. *The white majority: Between poverty and affluence*. ED 058-375.

A humanistic approach to stimulating and motivating culturally different youth toward vocational development. ED 039-606.

Humanitarian work of the counselor. ED 036-846.

Huntsman, B. *Some sociological factors in educating bilinguals*. ED 066-939.

Increasing the academic achievement of culturally disadvantaged youth. ED 013-144.

The Indian Texans. ED 052-861.

1970 inter-agency employment meeting (Navajo). ED 051-946.

1970 inter-agency health meeting (Navajo). ED 051-947.

A job placement and group vocational guidance program for culturally deprived high school youth. (Phase I, June 28, 1968 through June 30, 1969) ED 048-719.

The job search of ghetto workers. (Bureau of labor statistics) ED 068-633.

Jacobs, J. *Expectancy and race: Their influences upon the scoring of individual intelligence tests*. (Final report) ED 068-529.

Jacobson, C. *Attitudes about racial separation and student performance*. ED 070-983.

Josephy, A. M., Jr. *The Indian heritage of America*. ED 048-984.

Kagan, S. *Ethics and concepts of cultural therapy*. ED 069-379.

Kelly, E. *Changes in racial prejudice and dogmatism as a result of interracial counselor training experiences*. ED 055-304.

Kepecs, M., & Ross, E. (eds.) *Increasing the options for wholesome peer level experiences across racial, cultural, and economic lines; highlights of the eighth national conference on equal educational opportunity*. (Washington, D.C., February 19-21, 1970) ED 042-838.

Kiefer, C. W. (& others) *Biculturalism: Psychological costs and profits*. ED 047-054.

Killingsworth, C. C. *Jobs and income for negroes*. (Policy papers in human resources and industrial relations no. 6) ED 053-299.

Kim, S. *Dual careers: A longitudinal study of labor market experience of women, vol. 2*. ED 068-713.

Kim, Y. H. *Neighborhood context and racial attitudes*. ED 050-206.

King, A. S. *Managerial relations with disadvantaged work groups: Supervisory expectations of the underprivileged worker*. ED 051-358.

Klingelhofer, E. L. *Do race and economics decide who gets what?* ED 047-644.

Kochman, T. *Cross-cultural communication: Contrasting perspectives, conflicting sensibilities*. ED 047-026.

Lara-Braud, J. *Browns in anger: The overlooked minority*. ED 042-829.

Laubenfels, J. *Ethnic studies*. ED 056-964.

Leacock, E. *The culture of poverty: A critique*. ED 068-606.

Lederer, N. *Ethnic and minority studies review*. ED 073-200.

Leutgert, M. J. *The ethnic student: Academic and social problems*. ED 070-798.

Lewis, J. M., & Sites, P. *Decision making in black working class families*. ED 044-462.

Lezama, J. A. *Bilingualism, the Mexican-American college student and his community*. ED 066-935.

Lipset, S. *Group life in America: A task force report*. ED 068-598.

Lohman, M. R. *Changing a racial status ordering by means of role modeling*. ED 043-709.

Lombardi, J., & Quimby, E. A. *Black studies as a curriculum catalyst*. ED 050-709.

Ludwig, E. *The Chicanos: Mexican-American voices*. ED 053-856.

Mack, R. W. (ed.) *Prejudice and race relations*. ED 051-325.

MacLean, H. *A review of Indian education in North America*. ED 068-257.

Manpower planning and utilization. (Civil Service Co., Washington, D.C.) ED 068-694.

Manpower report of the President, including a report on Manpower requirements, resources, utilization and training. ED 049-388.

Marx, G. *Protest and prejudice: A study of belief in the black community*. ED 063-424.

Mathieson, M. B., & Tatis, R. M. *Multicultural education: A selected annotated bibliography*. ED 043-572.

Mathieson, M. B., & Tatis, R. M. *Understanding disadvantaged youth: Their problems and potentials. An annotated bibliography*. ED 044-380.

Mattison, M. A. *A study of the attitudes of students toward their counselors*. ED 065-795.

Mattson, J. (ed.) *CAPS capsule. The counselor and the feminine protest*. (volume 4, no. 3) ED 049-515.

Maynor, W. *Academic performance and school integration: A multi-ethnic analysis*. ED 052-863.

McCall, J. J. *Racial discrimination in the job market: The role of information and search*. ED 048-463.

McDowell, N. A. *A status study of the academic capabilities and achievements of three ethnic groups: Anglo, negro and spanish surname, in San Antonio, Texas*. ED 049-861.

McKenney, N. *The social and economic status of the black population in the United States, 1971*. (Current population reports, series P-23, no. 42) ED 067-431.

McNamera, P. H. *Some factors associated with differential grade performance of Mexican-American and non-Mexican American college students*. ED 042-541.

Mickey, B. H. *A bibliography of studies concerning the Spanish-speaking population of the American southwest*. (Museum of Anthropology miscellaneous series, no. 4) ED 042-548.

Miemi, J. A., & Anderson, D. V. *Television: A viable channel for educating adults in culturally different poverty groups?--A literature review*. ED 048-550.

Milner, M. *Race, education, and jobs: Trends 1960-1970*. ED 052-274.

Mink, O. G., & Kaplan, B. A. (eds.) *American's problem youth: Education and guidance of the disadvantaged*. ED 044-467.

Morgan, D. A. (ed.) *Educational programs for by-passed populations*. ED 047-866.

Morris, T. *Better than you: Social discrimination against minorities in America*. ED 052-275.

Moskowitz, J. *The new mood of black America*. ED 054-036.

Multi-media resource list: Eskimos and Indians. (1970 supplement) ED 046-864.

Moving outward: Intercultural education. ED 067-343.

Nafziger, A. J. *American Indian education, a selected bibliography supplement no. 1*. ED 044-213.

National council on Indian opportunity: Report. ED 042-525.

Negro history and culture. ED 049-959.

Negro history and culture, final technical report on the EPDA Institute. ED 048-043.

Neimi, J. *Communicating with the so-called disadvantaged: Can we find a common ground*? ED 069-947.

New programs and trends in guidance for socially disadvantaged youth. ED 013-262.

North, D. S. *The border crossers: People who live in Mexico and work in the United States*. ED 051-362.

Oakland, T. *Effects of knowledge of criterion groups on the test performance of negro and Mexican-American students*. ED 064-379.

O'Kane, J. *Ethnic minorities and dominant elites in American life*. ED 058-601.

Oosterman, G. *Minority groups in Anglo-America: An introduction and bibliography of selected materials*. ED 048-066.

Oppenheimre, V. K. The female labor force in the United States; demographic and economic factors concerning its growth and changing composition. (Population monograph series, No. 5) ED 045-833.

Orientation, counseling and assessment in Manpower programs. MDTA experimental and demonstration findings, no. 5) ED 053-244.

Ornstein, A. C. (& others) Educating the disadvantaged: School year 1969/1970. (Vol. 2, part 1; vol. 2, part 2) ED 050-224.

Palomares, G. The effects of stereotyping on the self-concept of Mexican-Americans. ED 056-806.

Palomba, N. Manpower research in the 1970's. ED 069-910.

Parmenter, T., & Bensfield, J. A. (eds.) Inequality in education, number 5. ED 042-848.

Patterson, H. A comparison of the experiences of Indians and Negroes in American society. ED 067-210.

Peachey, P. Evolving patterns of ethnicity in American life. ED 063-435.

Perspectives on counselor education and services to disadvantaged minority youth. ED 032-561.

Petroni, F. A. (& others) Two, four, six, eight, when you gonna integrate? ED 047-057.

Picou, J. S. The social psychologies of blacks and whites: Different paths to educational achievement expectations. ED 070-560.

Pierson, F. Community Manpower services for the disadvantaged. ED 067-434.

A pilot project in vocational counseling in economically underdeveloped areas. ED 035-950.

Poliakoff, L. Ethnic groups: Negroes, spanish speaking, American Indians, and Eskimos. (Part 4 of a bibliographic series on meeting special educational needs) ED 044-384.

Porter, D. A. The Negro in the United States; a selected bibliography. ED 049-352.

Power, prestige and the rehabilitation counselor. ED 033-389.

Preparing instructor-counselors for underachieving college students. ED 052-139.

Quinn, R. P. (& others) *Turnover and training: A social-psychological study of disadvantaged workers.* ED 042-990.

Racism and education. (Michigan-Ohio regional educational laboratory) ED 034-836.

References on counseling minority youth: A four part series. ED 034-232.

Report of the committee on education to the President's commission on the status of women. ED 053-369.

Rex, J. *Race relations in sociological theory.* ED 054-249.

Rich, A. L. *Black stereotypes of non-black communicators: A descriptive study.* ED 066-907.

Rivera, F. *A Mexican-American source book with study guideline.* ED 045-243.

Rock, D. A., & Evans, F. R. *Cultural characteristics as a moderating influence on expected achievement within a curriculum choice.* ED 053-184.

Roper, S. *The effect of race on assertive behavior in small groups.* ED 062-474.

Ross, E. L. *Cluster analysis in minority group poverty studies.* ED 045-796.

Rosser, J. (& others) *Student opinions and black studies.* ED 048-420.

Saavedra, L. E. *Vocational-technical education and the Mexican-American.* ED 051-927.

Saldana, N. *Mexican-Americans in the Midwest: An annotated bibliography.* ED 050-833.

Saral, T. *A content analytic study of interracial conflict-producing situations and roles, Illinois studies of the economically disadvantaged series.* ED 069-817.

Schmidt, F. H. *Spanish surnamed American employment in the southwest*. ED 045-835.

Schramko, L. F. *Chicano bibliography; selected materials on Americans of Mexican descent*. (Bibliographic series no. 1) ED 047-829.

Schusky, E. *The right to be Indian*. ED 046-909.

Scoon, A. R. *American Indian ethnic attitudes in relation to school achievement*. ED 047-858.

Sedlacek, W. *Issues in predicting black student success in higher education*. ED 065-528.

Sedlacek, W. E., & Brooks, G. C. Jr. *The importance of social acceptability in the measurement of racial attitudes*. ED 048-418.

Segreto, J. *Bibliografia: A bibliography on the Mexican-American*. ED 046-616.

A selected annotated bibliography of material relating to racism, blacks, Chicanos, native Americans, and multi-ethnicity. (Vol. 1) ED 069-445.

Selected characteristics of persons and families of Mexican, Puerto Rican and other Spanish origin. ED 070-546.

Servin, M. P. *The Mexican-Americans: An awakening minority*. ED 046-560.

Shea, J. R. (& others) *Dual careers: A longitudinal study of labor market experience of women*. (Vol. 1) ED 043-755.

Shute, G. *The natural history of American black-white relations: A question of structural persistence*. ED 049-336.

Smith, A. *How to talk with people of other races, ethnic groups, and cultures*. ED 055-000.

Smith, A. L. Jr. *Toward transracial communication*. (Center monograph series, no. 1) ED 045-777.

Smith, W. J. (ed.) *The poor and the hard-core unemployed: Recommendations for new approaches*. ED 047-149.

Sores, L. M., & Soares, A. T. *Self-concepts of disadvantaged and advantaged students*. ED 042-871.

Soldahl, T. *The development of a vocational decision making environmental construct scale for Chicano high school students*. ED 072-301.

The Spanish Texans. ED 068-234.

Spence, R. *Mucho gusto en conocerte (Happy to meet you)*. ED 066-988.

Spuck, D. W. (& others) *Description of a compensatory college education program for the disadvantaged and its associated research and evaluation program*. ED 042-827.

Stone, C. *The psychology of whiteness vs. the politics of blackness: An educational power struggle*. ED 049-342.

A study of the characteristics of successful and unsuccessful students enrolled in the adult education center of the University of Montana. ED 030-063.

Szwed, J. F. (ed.) *Black America*. ED 052-278.

Task analysis for training the disadvantaged. ED 044-529.

Taylor, E. R. (ed.) *A guide for adult education counselors*. ED 044-625.

Teach Indian students to succeed. ED 036-370.

Thornton, B. *Bibliography for a research of the literature in nonverbal communication and its applications as related to the study of black Americans nonverbal communication*. ED 070-108.

Titison, C. *Counseling the disadvantaged Caucasian: A statistically significant improvement*. ED 066-697.

A total immersion in the Hispano culture, a model unit: Handbook for simulated experiences in human relations. ED 047-851.

Training the disadvantaged. ED 045-844.

Triandis, H. *Black and white hardcore and middleclass subjective cultures: A cross validation*. (Illinois studies of the economically disadvantaged) ED 072-149.

Tumin, M. M. (ed.) *Research annual on intergroup relations--1970*. ED 050-191.

Tumin, M. M. (ed.) *Research annual on intergroup relations--1972*. ED 069-824.

Understanding disadvantaged youth: Their problems and potentials. An annotated bibliography. ED 044-380.

Underutilization of woman workers. ED 053-307.

von Mering, O. *The question of ethnic identity*. (CAE Newsletter) ED 063-420.

Vontress, C. *Counseling racial and ethnic minorities in the U.S.* ED 063-429.

Wall, J. E., & Shill, J. F. *Expanding vocational educational curriculums to meet the needs of disadvantaged youth and adults in rural areas*. (Institute IV, final report) ED 048-976.

Weaver, C. E. *Students of Appalachia*. ED 049-504.

Weed, P. *Ethnicity and American group life: A bibliography*. ED 073-208.

Weisgerber, R. *Exploration of the generality of the self-image materials across ethnic groups*. ED 071-841.

Wilcox, R. C. *The psychological consequences of being a black American: A sourcebook of research by black psychologists*. ED 049-343.

Williams, M. *Race, poverty, and educational achievement in an urban environment*. ED 070-797.

Wilson, M. *Merit systems: Hiring the disadvantaged*. ED 042-114.

Winter, J. *The poor: A culture of poverty or a poverty of culture?* ED 072-168.

Women workers today. ED 051-373.

Woods, R. G., & Harkings, A. M. *An examination of the 1968-1969 urban hearings held by the national council on Indian opportunity*. (Part 1: Education) ED 051-949.

Wright, D. *Ambitions and opportunities for social mobility and their consequences for Mexican-Americans as compared with other youth*. ED 066-285.

Zimpel, L. (ed.) *The disadvantaged worker: Readings in developing minority Manpower*. ED 053-344.

Abstracts.

Allen, J. L. The effects of repression-sensitization, race, and levels of threat on extensions of personal space. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 4476.

Backner, B. L. Counseling black students: Any place for whitey. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1971, 5536.

Banks, W. The changing attitudes of black students. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 5565.

Blue, A. W. Prediction of learning ability across culture. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1971, 1358.

Blum, Z. Income changes during the first ten years of occupational experience: A comparison of blacks and whites. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 761.

Bongers, L. A developmental study of time perception and time perspective in three cultural groups: Anglo-American, Indian-American, and Mexican-American. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 762.

Brooks, B. The use of occupation as a variable in the measurement of racial attitudes. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 666.

Brown, R. Attitudes of black junior college students toward counseling services. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 7740.

Burkett, L. S. Race, ethnic attitude and verbal interaction behavior. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1971, 9771.

Burrell, L., & Rayder, N. Black and white students' toward white counselors. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1971, 11562.

Cimbolic, P. Counselor race and experience effects on black clients. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 4969.

Cross, W. C., & Maldonando, B. The counselor, the Mexican-American, and the stereotype. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 7761.

Dizard, J. Black identity, social class, and black power. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1971, 8008.

Forbes, G. B., & Mitchell, S. Attribution of blame, feelings of anger, and direction of aggression in response to interracial frustration among poverty-level female Negro adults. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1971, 8009.

Frazier, A., & Roberts, V. A discourse on black nationalism. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1971, 9807.

Giampiccolo, J. S. Social distance and ethnocentrism. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 6811.

Gottlieb, D., & Heinsohn, A. L. America's other youth: Growing up poor. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 2245.

Gushurst, R. S. The technique, utility, and validity of life style analysis. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 3439.

Hage, P., & Elton, C. The vocational interests of black males. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1972, 11701.

Hall, J. W. The effects of supportive services for disadvantaged college students. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 1735.

Hall, W. Two variables associated with differential productive cultural involvement among lower class negro and caucasian young men. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1971, 2813.

Hartlage, L. Developing work behavior in the hard-core unemployed with videoplayback. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 3920.

Hauser, S. Black and white identity development: Aspects and perspectives. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 6515.

Hodgkins, B. J., & Stakenas, R. A study of self-concepts of negro and white youth in segregated environments. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1971, 10636.

Jones, J. D., & Finnell, W. S. Relationships between college experiences and attitudes of students from economically deprived backgrounds. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 1309.

Kapel, D. Environmental factors, student variables and employment adjustment of male negroes. *Psychological Abstracts.* January-June 1971, 10607.

Kern, J. L. An analysis of the effects on physical distance and sex of the counselor on client response in the couseling situation. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June, 1973, 3220.

Khaton, O. An attitude study of minority group adolescents toward mental health. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 6536.

Kimbles, S. L. A measure of cultural deprivation. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1971, 7451.

Kublesky, W. Degree of ethnicity and aspirations for upward social mobility among Mexican-American youth. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 2799.

Leibman, M. The effects of sex and race norms on personal space. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1971, 2915.

Leifer, A. Ethnic patterns in cognitive tasks. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 2263.

Levy, S. G. Polarization in racial attitudes. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 2265.

Little, F. The effect of a personal growth group experience upon measured self-concept of a selected group of black college freshman. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 5709.

Locklear, H. H. American Indian myths. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 4316.

Mansfield, C. C. Black, Mexican-American, and Anglo graduates' perceptions of their secondary school counselors. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 3246.

Marx, G. Protest and prejudice: A study of belief in the black community. *Psychological Abstracts.* January-June 1971, 9778.

Mason, E. P., & Locasso, R. M. Evaluation of potential for change in junior-high age youth from American Indian, Mexican, and angloethnic backgrounds. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 7893.

Mayfield, W. Mental health in the black community. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 5121.

McGee, S. Social schemata of Indian and anglo-Americans. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 6725.

Mizio, E. White worker, minority client. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 5135.

Mostwin, D. In search of ethnic identity. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 2276.

Mullick, R. J., & Feirerabend, R. Minority group conflict and conciliation: A cross-national study. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1971, 2818.

Offut, B. A comparison of self-perceived needs among black and non-black males attending an inner-city community college and those attending a suburban community college. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 8922.

Pallone, N. J., Richard, F., & Hurley, R. Key influences of occupational preference among black youth. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1971, 3006.

Patterson, C. H. Counselor education for black counselors and for counseling black clients: Comments. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1972, 7324.

Richard, S. A., & Jaffee, C. L. Blacks supervising whites: A study of interracial difficulties in working together in a simulated organization. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 1448.

Rogers, D. P. Personality traits and academic achievement among Mexican-American students. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 7946.

Romanyshyn, R. A theoretical empirical investigation of white attitudes toward blacks and black attitudes toward whites: A phenomenology of attitudes. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1971, 1034.

Sager, C. Black patient--white therapist. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 11691.

Sinha, A. K. Relationship between ethnic stereotypes and social distance. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1971, 4882.

Stansbury, C. Internal-external control, differential social reinforcement, and attitude change among black college students. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 6765.

Taylor, J. The interface between racism and psychopathology: An approach through psychotherapy. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 3053.

Thomas, C. Boys no more: Some social psychological aspects of the nes black ethic. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1971, 9809.

Tumin, M. M. Research annual in intergroup relations: 1970. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1971, 4140.

Vontress, C. Counseling blacks. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 5371.

Vontress, C. Racial differences: Impediments to rapport. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1971, 3523.

Washington, B. Perceptions and possibilities. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 5737.

Weigand, E. L. Differential levels of aggression and prejudice in selected black populations. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1971, 0981.

Weiss, M. H. The effects of videotape focused feedback on facilitative genuineness in interracial encounters. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1972, 3725.

Wilcox, R. The psychological consequence of being a black American: A sourcebook of research by black psychologists. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 4365.

Williams, L. The relationships between dogmatism, academic adjustment and grade point averages for American Indian college students. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1971, 10945.

Williams, R. L. Black pride, academic relevance and individual achievement. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1971, 4932.

Wright, W. Vocational and learning attitudes of black students. Psychological Abstracts. January-July 1972, 7674.

Zirkel, P. A. Enhancing the self-concept of disadvantaged students. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 3359.

Films

Al Stacey Hayes. 28 min., color. (Vividly depicts the generation gap between young black Southerners and their parents and grandparents). Order through Jason Films, 2621 Palisade Ave., Riverdale, New York 10463, tel. 884-7648.

Attitude in supervision. 24 min., b & w, code 3 C 430. Sale $150, rental $12.50. (Three new officers, having completed their induction and orientation training, begin work in a medium security institution. Each has received the same training, but their individual characteristics and background produce differences in their attitudes toward inmate supervision). International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

The back-breaking leaf. 30 min., b & w, code 406105. Sale $170, rental $14. (A dramatic film in the classic documentary style presents the point of view of the transient field workers who move in for a brief bonanza when the tobacco leaves are ripe. Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

The ballad of crowfoot. 10 min., b & w, code 408466. Sale $80, rental $10. (This film recalls some of the tragic incidents these people suffered from the coming of the white man). Available Contemporary/McGraw Hill Film, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Bill Cosby on prejudice. Arthur Barr Productions, Inc., P.O. Box 7-C, Pasadena, California 91104.

Birds. 7 min., color, code 407925. Sale $100, rental $12.50. (Artistically fascinating and socially significant. "Birds" is a visual comment on the absurdity of discrimination). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Bitter welcome. 35 min., b & w, code 4 M 27. Sale $195, rental $12.50. (Depicts the struggle of a discharged mental hospital patient to overcome the fears and prejudices of his fellow workers. It dramatizes his courage and perserverance in battling to keep his job and to regain his self-confidence. A Mental Health Film Board film directed by Irving Jacoby and sponsored by the Mental Health Authorities of Delaware, Indiana, Louisiana and Minnesota. World distribution). Available International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

The black American dream. 65 min., 16mm, color. Sale $550, rental $55. (In exclusive meetings with black leaders, this film reveals that today black power appears to mean all things to all men. The revolutionary Panther, the African-based Stokely Carmichael, the non-violent Jesse Jackson, each has his own idea of what black power is). Available Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, tel. (212) 691-2930.

Black and white in South Africa. 30 min. (An objective appraisal of the policy of apartheid and its background in the Union of South Africa). Available Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036, tel. 971-3333.

Black awareness. (Ancient Africa as seen under the traditional eye of the white scholar has been blank. The civilization and achievements of Africa below the Sahara have been ignored. The camera focuses on sub-Sahara cultures. Traces the appearance of the ancient civilization--the Nubian, Egyptian, Ethiopian, and the West African cultures of Mali, Songhay, Ashanti, Ife, Benin and Timbucktoo. The evidence of this "cradle of civilization" has been largely destroyed by the climate peculiar to the African continent. But the past is reflected in art, sculpture, and the pageantry of the present day).

Of black America. (series title) Black history: Lost, stolen or strayed. 2 Films 27 min. each, color. (Bill Cosby reviews the achievement of negroes which our history books have ommitted and shows how negroes have been denied recognition of their contributions to American culture). Available CBS Film Library, 51 West 52nd Stree, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Black Muslims speak from America. 33 min., 16mm, b & w. Sale $250, rental $25. (In an interview with seven young black Muslims, Malcolm Muggeridge found they believe in the total destruction of America and consider the white man to be the devil himself--the source of all evil). Available Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, tel. (212) 691-2930.

Black panthers. 26 min., color. (Journalistic record of Oakland, California Black Panthers). Available Grove Press Cinema 16 Library, 80 University Place, New York, N.Y. 10003, tel. 677-2400.

Black power. 15 min., color. (Juxtaposition of widely varying opinions and comments by Malcolm X, etc.). Available Reaction Films/ Intext, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515.

Black views on race. 4 mins. each, 16mm, color. Sale $50 each, $600 for 20, rental $15 for any three, $80 for 20. (Taken from actual public remarks, each film is "living history" summarizing an individual's philosophy at a given time and place. Its purpose: to present the broad spectrum of black opinion in America--as spoken by people like Bobby Seale, Shirley Chisholm, H. Rap Brown, and Martin Luther King, etc. A Mert Koplin-Charles Arinker Production). Available Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, tel. (212) 691-2930.

Of black America. (series title) *The black soldier*. 25 min. (Surveys the black American's participation in U.S. wars, from the Revolution to the Vietnamese conflict). Available CBS Film Library, 51 West 52nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Of black America. (series title) *Black world*. 2 films 26 min. each, color. (A world-wide panel discussion in which Mike Wallace interviews prominent negroes of many countries to reveal their social and cultural problems). Available CBS Film Library, 51 West 52nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Blind Gary Davis. 12 min., b & w, code 406151. Sale $135, rental $12.50. (Rev. Gary Davis, blind since youth, plays blues and religious songs against a background of the streets of Harlem that he never sees). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

A block in Harlem. 26 min., 16mm, color, code 0050C1. Sale $330, rental $15. (Black awareness). Available NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

Blue Dashiki: Jeffrey and his neighbors. 14 min., color. (A little boy on Chicago's south side works at odd jobs in order to earn the money to buy a beautiful dashiki). Available Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 180 E. Post Rd., White Plains, New York 10601, tel (914) 949-4142.

The blues. 21 min., color. (Shows the music and some of the environment of several country-blues singers). Available Brandon Films, Inc., 221 W. 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, tel. 246-4868.

Of black America. (series title) *Body and soul*. 2 films 25 mins. each, color. (Part 1: History of the Negro's breakthrough in the world of sports. Part 2: Explains how the frustration and depression of the American Negro gave rise to black music). Available CBS Film Library, 51 West 52nd St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

Born Chinese. 57 min., b & w, 16mm. Sale $300, rental $40. (This film throws a new light on the Chinese, studying them as human beings in a 400-year old culture rather than just "communists" or political adversaries). Available Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, tel. (212) 691-2930.

Broken appointment. 30 min., b & w, code 3 M 17. Sale $185, rental $12.50. (Tells the revealing story of a young public health nurse who comes to realize the importance of the emotional aspects of her work. The film's purpose is to emphasize how important it is to understand the emotional factors in dealing with patients or clients. A Mental Health Film Board film sponsored by the Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare. World distribution). Available International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

Cages. 9 min., color, code 408099. Sale $125, rental $11.50. (Man's dependence on authority and the consequences when accepted rules are broken--these are the themes of "Cages"). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Cathy come home. 78 min., b & w, 16mm. Sale $500, rental $50. ("Cathy come home" is a play, but it deals in shockingly real terms with major social problems confronting our society today). Available Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, tel. (212) 691-2930.

The chair. 54 min., 16mm, b & w. Sale $400, rental $50. (Can a murderer become rehabilitated while he sits in the Death House for nine years awaiting electrocution? A young Chicago attorney answers "yes" to both questions). Available Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, tel. (212) 691-2930.

A chance for change. 39 min., b & w, code 406234. Sale $225, rental $17.50. (A film document of a Head Start program in Durant, Mississippi). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

The Chicago conspiracy trial. 2-1/2 hrs., 16mm, b & w. Rental $200. (A 2-1/2 hour dramatization of one of the most important confrontations of the century. The U.S.A. vs. "The Chicago Seven"). Available Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, tel. (212) 691-2930.

Chicano! 27 min., color, code 101917. Sale $350, rental $29. (The cry of Mexican-Americans who are awakening to a new sense of pride in themselves and their heritage). Available Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Consenting adults. 40 min., 16mm, b & w. Sale $300, rental $30. (This film presents the homosexuality in a tasteful, direct manner, giving the viewer intelligent insights into both the homosexual man and woman). Available Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, tel. (212) 691-2930.

Control of inmates. 27 min., b & w, code 3 C 428. Rental $12.50. (Uses events connected with an escape to emphasize the weaknesses that occur in the security of any institution if penitentiary officers do not perform their daily duties in accordance with an institution's Standing Orders). Available International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

The corner. 26 min., b & w, code #7-1035-501-7. Sale $165, rental $15. (A documentary filmed on the streets of Chicago at night, this film is intended to be neither a defense nor an incrimination, but a subjective statement in the words of members of a Negro gang called "The Vice Lords" describing their work, their codes of behavior, and their attitudes). Available CCM Films, Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y., tel. (212) 935-7854.

The correctional process. 52-1/2 min., b & w, code 3/2C425. Sale $275, rental $20. (Depicts the correctional process from the time of an inmate's admission to a Regional Reception Center to the time of his release. The film serves as an introduction to the series and outlines present objectives and problems of penology). Available International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

Crisis in Levittown. 30 min., b & w, code #DY-113. Sale $150, rental $9. (This film records on-the-spot interviews with residents when a negro family moved into all-white Levittown, Pennsylvania). Available CCM Films, Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y., tel. (212) 935-7854.

Crisis in the nation. 30 min., b & w, code #CO-218. Rental $15. (Chet Huntley of NBC News discusses campus dissent, the new permisiveness in society, etc.). Available CCM Films, Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y., tel. (212) 935-7854.

Custer: The American surge westward. 33 min., color, code 656051. Sale $375, rental $29. (Here is a special documentary about one of the most significant and famous battles in United States history, the factors that made it inevitable, and the man immortalized by it). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

David. 54 min., 16mm, b & w. Sale $400, rental $50. (This is his story and the story of Synanon House, a voluntary home operated by former addicts which uses self-help to cure addiction). Available Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, tel. (212) 691-2930.

The death penalty. 60 min., 16mm, b & w. Sale $300, rental $35. (Should we abolish capital punishment? The pros and cons are dramatically presented by: a public hangman, prominent church leaders, the ex-warden of San Quentin, police chiefs from the U.S.A., England and Norway (where there is no death penalty). Available Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, tel. (212) 691-2930.

Death row. 49 min., 16mm, color. Sale $500, rental $50. (On June 28, 1972, the Supreme Court made its historic ruling which abolished the death penalty in America. This film, made shortly before that decision, puts into perspective the complex legal, social, and moral issues involved). Available Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, tel. (212) 691-2930.

Deciding to organize. 34 min., b & w, code 408159. Rental $14. (A black and white documentary of social organizer Saul Alinsky's meeting with concerned clergy groups in Dayton, Ohio, on how to initiate and fund a mass organization for dealing with civic problems). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

The dropout. 29 min., b & w, code 3 M 72. Sale $185, rental $12.50. (This film about one of the thousands of youngsters who leave high school each year without graduating explores some of the causes of dropping out of school. It also shows how a community may tackle this problem through remedial remedial programs, work experience programs and other educational activities. A Mental Health Film Board film sponsored by the National Education Association. World distribution). Available International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

Drop out now--pay later! Sale $300, rental $25. (Roberto and friends discuss some of the reasons why young Latin-Americans drop out of school). Available Leo A. Handel, Handel Film Corp., 8730 Sunset Blvd., West Hollywood, California 90069.

Encounter at Kwacha House--Halifax. 18 min., b & w, code 408273. Rental $12. (A group of negro and white youths gather at an interracial club in Halifax to discuss issues of vital concern to them). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Encounter with Saul Alinsky. 32 min., b & w, code 408272. Rental $14. (An abrasive encounter in which social organizer Saul Alinsky counsels Canadian Indians to mix hard political pragmatism with their idealized goals and self-image). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

End of the trail: The American plains. 53 min., b & w, code 672135. Sale $325, rental $29. (Surveys the westward movement in America during the last century and helps your students understand its tragic impact upon the American Indian). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Except the people. 20 min., 16mm, color. Sale $250, rental $25. (This film focuses on the people who ive in several blocks on the Lower East side. It captures the mood of separate worlds and separate prejudices, all contained in a neighborhood whose very residents deny their community). Available Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, tel. (212) 691-2930.

The face of crime. 52 min., b & w, code #BS-555AB. Sale $300, rental $20. (This is a two-part report on the new methods in penology now being designed and instituted in the prisons of the U.S.). Available CCM Films, Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y., tel. (212) 935-7854.

Fear woman. 29 min., color, code 408620. Sale $260, rental $11. (This film presents, through the experiences of three women, the status of women in Ghana). Available Contemporary/ McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Felicia. 13 min. (Filmed in her home, school and neighborhood in Watts, California, teenager Felicia is shown observing the area as it was in the spring of 1965). Available University of California Extension Media, Film Distribution, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, California 94720.

Felipa--north of the border. 17 min., color, code LC# 71-709723. Sale $210, rental $20. (Felipa is Chicano and for her family life has often been hard). Available Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022, tel. (212) 751-4400.

First world festival of negro arts. 20 min., color. (A look at Black art and the western world). Available Contemport/McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036, tel. 971-3333.

Films. (Films may also be secured through the Asian American Studies Center at UCLS. These films are filmed and produced by Asian Americans at the Center). Titles available include: Manzanar, Yellow brotherhood, Pioneer, My old man, Genghis Khan meets the L.A. smog basin, I guess I didn't say much, Wong Singsang, Sleepwalker, and Homecoming game. Available Asian American Film, 3232 Campbell Hall, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles, Calif., 90024.

Flowers on a one-way street. 57 min., b & w, code 408223. Rental $25. (A timely investigation into the nature of social action, documenting a confrontation between "youth" and "the establishment"). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

For all my students. 36 min. (A thought-provoking and moving study of the particular problems and rewards of teaching Negro high school students). Available University of California Extension Media, Film Distributors, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, California 94720.

From the inside out. 24 min., b & w, code 406556. Sale $175, rental $17.50. (Teenagers in a negro ghetto discuss their plans, hopes and actions for a better future). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

From 3 a.m. to 10 p.m. 15 min., b & w, code 408062. Sale $115, rental $12.50. (This hauntingly compassionate film follows the working day of a woman who must fill a full-time factory job, raise a child, and tend a home and husband). Available Contemporary? McGraw Hill Film, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Full circle. 29 min., b & w, code 3 M 77. Sale $175, rental $12.50. (Traces the rehabilitation of a woman in the psychiatric service of a general hospital, stressing the importance of work as a therapeutic tool. For full description, see listing under Mental Health. World distribution). Available International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

The game. 17 min. (Negro and Puerto Rican teenagers act out their lives in a series of games which depict their situations in a New York city ghetto). Available Grove Press Cinema 16 Library, 80 University Place, New York, N.Y. 10003, tel. 677-2400.

Geronimo Jones. 21 min., color, code LC# 74-708200. Sale $240, rental $20. (How does an Indian boy feel when he sees himself stereotyped by white America?) Available Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022, tel. (212) 751-4400.

Goodbye and good luck. 30 min., (A black ex-G.I. returns from Vietnam and is confronted with various black power activities). Available Indiana University, A-V Center, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Guilty by reason of race. Reel I 30 min., Reel II 21 min., 16mm, color, code 0230C1. Sale $500, rental $25. (Asian awareness). Available NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

Harlem Wednesday. 10 min., color. (A Wednesday in Harlem). Available Brandon Films, Inc., 221 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10010, tel. 246-4868.

Hangman. 12 min., color, code 406641-2. Sale $160, rental $15. (The message that we are all responsible humans--and one day liable to answer for our actions). Available Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Harvest of shame. 54 min., b & w, code 606030. Sale $325, rental $29. (An on-the-scene report revealing the deplorable plight of millions of migratory workers who harvest America's crops). Available Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Heritage in black. 27 min., color. (Panorama of the history and contributions of black people to the United States from the Revolution to present times). Available Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 180 E. Post Rd., White Plains, New York 10601, tel. (914) 949-4142.

History of the Negro in America. (series title) (Part I. 1619-1860: Out of slavery, 17 min. Part II. 1861-1877: Civil War and Reconstruction, 20 min. Part III. 1877-today: Freedom movement, 20 min.) McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

History of the Negro people. (series title) (Part 1. Heritage of the Negro, 30 min. Part 2. Negro and the south, 30 min. Part 3. Slavery, 30 min. Part 4. Brazil: The vanishing Negro, 30 min. Part 5. Free at last, 30 min. Part 6. Omowale--the child returns home, 30 min. Part 7. New Mood, 30 min. Part 8. Our country, too, 30 min. Part 9. Future and the Negro, 75 min.) Indiana University, A-V Center, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Hitchhiker. 20 min., 16mm, color. Sale $300, rental $30. (In the film, there are interviews with young hitchhikers, many of whom have been on the road a year or more. The film shows this hitchhiking as a rebellion to parental authority, a statement of individual courage, an adventure, a risk, a new way to "communicate"). Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011.

House on Cedar Hill. 17 min. (Events in the life of Frederick Douglass, the runaway slave who became an editor, orator and statesman). Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

How to kill. Sale $150, rental $20. (Primary purpose: To convey what war and death meant to one young solder-poet). Benchmark Films, Inc., 145 Scarborough Rd., Briarcliff Manor, New York, N.Y. 10510.

Huelga. 50 min., color, code 408138. Sale $575, rental $30. (It is the story of the farmworker (Chicanos) in his lonely struggle to become one of the last workers in the U.S. to come into the fold of unionism). Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

The hurdler. 16 min., color. (Biographical account of Dr. Charles Drew, the research physician who discovered the value of blood plasma in transfusions and set up the first blood bank in the United States during World War II). New York Times/Arno Press Library Service Department, 229 West 43rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

I am somebody. 28 min., color, code 408467. Sale $360, rental $30. (A powerful documentary of an extraordinary struggle by a group of black workers to achieve economic justice, dignity and self-respect). Available Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

I have a dream. 35 min. (The biography of Martin Luther King). Available Bailey Film Associates, 11559 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90025.

I see Chicago--the dropout. 28 min., b & w, code #NL-502. Sale $90, no rental. (On-the-spot interviews with parents and employers are conducted in an effort to determine the conditions that cause high drop-out rates and what is being done to find useful employment for these people). Available CCM Films, Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y., tel. (212) 935-7854.

I wonder why. 6 min., b & w, code 406769. Sale $75, rental $10. (Based on the book by Shirley Burden, the film is a photographic essay in which the love of life is visually presented with the narration. The thoughts of a young negro girl who likes all the things other people like and wonders why "people don't like me"). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

If there weren't any blacks, you'd have to invent them. Sale $300, rental $30. (A complicated multi-level morality play). Available Mass Media Associates, Inc., 2116 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

I'm a man. 20 min., color, code 408401. Sale $275, rental $24. (A story is the personal and ideological struggle for freedom and manhood of black militant John Barber). Available Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

In search of a past. 2 films, 26 mins. each, color. (Three young Afro-American students visit Africa in order to study their racial and cultural origins). Available Bailey-Film Associates, 11559 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90075.

In the company of men. 52 min. (Documents the role playing and sensitivity training of hard-core unemployed blacks and white foremen). Available William Greaves Production, Inc., 254 West 54th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, tel. 586-7710

In the name of the law. 14 min., 16mm, color, code C008C1. Sale $180, rental $10. (Black awareness). Available NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

Inmate training--part 1. 28-1/2 min., b & w, code 3 C 437. Sale $165, rental $12.50. (Reviews a number of kinds of trades and instruction available to inmates of the prison. Prisoners' reactions to the efforts made to train them are shown, along with the types of therapy used to urge achievement). Available International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

Inmate training--part 2. 30 min., b & w, code 3 C 438. Sale $165, rental $12.50. (Emphasizes the exhibit of earnest efforts by prison personnel to fathom the problems of the inmates in adjusting to confinement and institution routine, and to provide alternate activities for rehabilitation. 1968 release). International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

Indian dialogue. 27 min., b & w, code 408269. Rental $14. (Canadian Indians discuss many problems that cause them concern, particularly the threat to their own culture by the predominant white society). Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Indian relocation: Ellio Lake--a report. 29 min., b & w, code 408270. Rental $14. (It offers insights into the kind of adjustments Indians face in this kind of "programmed" integration. Produced by the National Film Board of Canada). Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Interview with Bruce Gordon. 17 min. (Bruce Gordon, a 23 year old Negro civil rights leader talks of his own beliefs and hopes). Harold Becker, 295 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

Interviews with My Lai veterans. 22 min., color, code 408545-X. Sale $275, rental $25. (Five veterans who were present at the My Lai massacre are interviewed). Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Is it always right to be right? Sale $130, rental contact distributor. (Highlights the centers of divisiveness in our society). Stephen Bosutow Productions, 1649 Eleventh St., Santa Monica, California 90404.

Ishi in two worlds. 19 min., color, code 406755. Sale $245, rental $22.50. (The story of the Yahi Indians of California, Ishi, the last of the Yahi, was the last person in North America know to man who spent most of his life leading a totally aborginal existence). Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Jackie Robinson. 26 min. (A graphic biography of the life of the famous ball player, the first Negro to play in the major leagues). Sterling Ed. Films, 241 E. 34th Street, New York, N.Y. 10016.

King of the hill. Sale $170, rental $15. (The rigid, culturally sterile individual is portrayed). Available Barr Films, P.O. Box 7-C, Pasadena, California 91104.

Kokufuku: The return. Available JACL Headquarters (Japan Center, 22 Peace Plaza, Suite 203, San Francisco, California 94115).

Langston Hughes. 29 min., sound, b & w, code NET-666. Rental $6.75. (Langston Hughes presents reasons for his use of negro life in his literary works). Available Educational Motion Pictures, A-V Center, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Lavender. Sale, rental contact distributor. (This is a sensitive film on the lives of two lesbians). Available Perennial Education, Inc., 1825 Willow Rd., P.O. Box 236, Northfield, Illinois 60093.

Lay my burden down. 60 min., sound, b & w, code CS-1746. Rental $12. (Documents the economic and educational plight of the negro tenant farmers in the southern United States). Available Educational Motion Pictures, A-V Center, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Left hands, red hair, and crime. 30 min., sound, b & w, code NET-1499. Rental $6.75. (Describes the folkore connected with crime). Available Educational Motion Pictures, A-V Center, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indian 47401.

Like a beautiful child. 27 min., b & w, code #7-1026-501-8. Sale $160, rental $13.50. (Social documentary which describes the efforts of hospital workers to win union and human rights through Local 1199, Drug and Hospital Employees is a contribution to our knowledge of how low-paid, minority group workers can participate actively in the fitht to eliminate poverty wages and to win a measure of dignity and self-respect through their union). Available CCM Films, Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y., tel. (212) 935-7854.

Malcolm X: Struggle for freedom. 22 min. (Malcolm X discusses racial and other social ills of our age). Available Grove Press Cinema 16 Library, 80 University Place, New York, N.Y. 10003, tel. 677-2400.

Man to man. 30 min., b & w, code 3 M 19. Sale $185, rental $12.50. (This is the story of a psychiatric aide, who has taken a temporary job in a state hospital, and finally decides to stay permanently when he realizes that much satisfaction is to be gained from helping to bring mentally ill patients back to health. A Mental Health Film Board film sponsored by the states of Alaska, Michigan and New Jersey with Thomas A. C. Rennie, M.D., and William F. Green, M.D. as technical consultants). Available International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

Mariana. 29 min., color, code 408539-5. Sale $260, rental $11. (The heroine of this documentary film is a modern woman; a 23 year old university student, deeply involved in the struggle of Chilean women to achieve dignity in their society). Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Martin Luther King. 30 min., b & w, 16mm. Sale $250, rental $25. (In this revealing filmed interview, we see Dr. King as a quiet-voiced man--modest, strong, honest and dedicated. A man who early in life learned about the injustice of racial segregation when his white playmate was forbidden to play with him, a Negro, anymore). Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011.

Martin Luther King, Jr.: From Montgomery to Memphis. 27 min. (Newsreel footage to cover the major events in Martin Luther King's civil rights struggles from the Montgomery bus boycotts through Memphis). Bailey Film Associates, 11559 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90025.

Martin Luther King: The man and the march. 83 min. (A documentary of the late Martin Luther King, Jr.'s "Poor people's march"). Indiana University, A-V Center, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Martin Luther King, Jr.: A man of peace. 30 min. (The film centers on Dr. King receiving the Nobel Peace Prize and his work in the Southern Christian Leadership Conference). Journal Films, 909 West Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

Memory of John Earl. 6 min. (A black teenager refuses to submit to rude treatment by a white storekeeper and is chased and threatened with a gun by some Rednecks). Youth Film Distribution Center, 4 West 16th Street, New York, New York 10011.

Mexican-Americans--the invisible minority. 38 min., sound, color and b & w. Rental b & w $9.25, color $12.50. (Describes the struggle for an identity of the five million Mexican-Americans who are our second largest and fastest growing ethnic minority). Educational Motion Pictures, A-V Center, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Migrant. Reel I 27 min., Reel II 25 min., 16mm, color, code 0086C1. Sale $500, rental $25. (Chicano awareness). NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

Miguel--up from Puerto Rico. 15 min., color, code LC# 77-708138. Sale $195, rental $15. (How does a Puerto Rican born boy adjust to life in a large American city?) Available Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022, tel. (212) 751-4400.

Mirror of America. Reel I 27 min., Reel II 25 min., 16mm, color, code LC#75-709050. Sale $500, rental $25. (Cultural awareness). Available NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

The most hated man in New Mexico. (Chicano awareness). Available NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

The negro and the American promise. 60 min. (Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Malcolm X, Dr. Kenneth Clark and James Baldwin discuss their motivations, doctrines, methods, goals and place in the American Negro's movement for social and racial equality). Available Indiana University, A-V Center, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Nisei: The pride and shame. Available JACL Headquarters (Japan Center, 22 Peace Plaza, Suite 203, San Francisco, California 94115.

No reason to stay. 28 min., b & w, code 407073. Rental $14. (Designed to provoke discussion on the topic of the mental drop-out, old teaching methods and new needs). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

No Vietnamese ever called me nigger. 68 min. (Three black G.I.'s discuss their experiences in Vietnam, the racism that exists in the armed forces and their dissatisfaction with life in the U.S. upon their return). Available Paradigm Films, 2248 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10024, tel. 799-7543.

The North American Indian. Part I: Treaties made--treaties broken, 18 min., color, code 408492, sale $250, rental $35. Part II: How the west was won--and honor lost, 25 min., color, code 408493, sale $295, rental $35. Part III: Lament of the reservation, 24 min., color, code 408494, sale $295, rental $35. Available Contemporary/McGraw Hill Film, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Now is the time. 36 min. (Chronicles the history of the American negro and his emergence from the slave state over 300 years ago to 1968 where he now demands his rights and equal status). Available Carousel Films, 1501 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036, tel. 279-6734.

Phyllis and Terry. 35 min. (Life in one of New York's ghettos as experienced by two negro teenagers). Available Center for Mass Communications of Columbia University, 440 West 110th Street, New York, N.Y. 10025, tel. 865-2000, x 16.

A piece of the action. 17 min., 16mm, color, code 0007C1. Sale $240, rental $10. Available NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

Of black America. (series title) Portrait in black and white. 2 films, 27 mins. each. (The film explores the attitudes of blacks and whites toward each other). Available CBS Film Library, 51 West 52nd Street, New York, New York 10019.

A predominantly black college. (Students at Hampton Institute, VA., a coed school, discuss their academic and social experiences at this predominantly black college). Available American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Pre-release. 26 min., b & w, code 3 C 439. Sale $165, rental $12.50. (Reviews procedures for preparing inmates psychologically for release. Clothing, family, and jobs are considered, as well as temptations that might affect the decision to live within the law). Available International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

The prison community. 29 min., b & w, code 3 C 427. Sale $165, rental $12.50. (A "window" on an inmate community showing the inmates' relationship to the staff as well as among themselves). Available International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

The professionals: Basketball. 30 min., color. (Interviews famous basketball stars and team members). Available Warner Brothers-Seven Arts, 666 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019, tel. 986-1717.

The pusher. 17 min., b & w, code #&-3085-501-5. Sale $110, rental $10. (A satirical biography of an egocentric "pusher" who elbows his way through life from babyhood through adolescence, to adulthood. Pushing himself onward and upward, he finally achieves an executive job, but at the end is elbowed out in like manner by his sibling rival who has taught himself to be aggressive too). Available CCM Films, Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y., tel. (212) 935-7854.

Rafer Johnson story. 55 min. (Relates the story of Olympic decathalon champion Rafer Johnson, his early life, and his eventual triumph as one of the most honored athletes in the world). Available Sterling Ed. Films, 241 E. 34ths T., New York, N.Y. 10016, tel. 683-6300.

Reception. 28 min., b & w, code 3 C 440. Sale $165, rental $12.50. (Reviews procedures for receiving new inmates at regional centers for examination and allocation among the various institutions. Differences shown, as well as in attitudes of prison staff). Available International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

River Nile. 52 min., color. (Describes the civilizations that have flourished on its banks throughout history). Available McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036, tel. 971-3333.

Saturday morning. Sale $750, rental varies. (A verite cinema study of twenty young people). Available Churchill Films, 662 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90069.

Saul Alinsky went to war. 57 min., b & w, code 408315-5. Sale $350, rental $25. (A white man in the middle of the Black power revolution). Available Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Second chance for security. 13 min., color, 64 frames. Sale $16.00 for individual strip. (Explains the basics of the MDTA Program and how it is supported by the national and local government. Outlines the basic sources from which funds come, as well as the types of allowances trainees may receive while continuing their education. Deals with the orientation course, the preoccupational training period, and on-the-job training. Accompanied by a 33-1/3 rpm record with audible and inaudible signals). Available International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

Seniority versus ability. 12 min., b & w. Sale $165. (A sensitive issue in almost every plant: the question of whether a new, attractive job should go to the man who has served the company long and well, or to a younger man, low in seniority but who, in the eyes of management, represents a better long-term investment). Available McGraw-Hill Films, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Sit in. 54 min. (A highly dramatic news analysis of the sit in movement as it occurred in Nashville at the beginning of the sixties). Available McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036, tel. 971-3333.

Siu Mei Wong--Who shall I be? 18 min., color, code LC# 75-70924. Sale $220, rental $20. (Is a Chinese-American "Chinese" or "American" or both?) Available Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022, tel. (212) 751-4400.

Some of my best friends are white. 30 min. (A provocative examination of America's racial problem as discussed from the point of view of the middle-class negro. 1967). Available Peter M. Robeck and Co., Inc., 230 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017, tel. 689-2687.

Squarejohns. 28 min., b & w, code 3C441. Sale $165, rental $12.50. (Outlines efforts of a parole officer in helping paroled prisoners adjust to the outside world. The film follows the adjustment of an aging and tired man more in need of protection than supervision, and a younger man, more demanding of life and so more tempted. Difficulties which are considered include returning to the family, dealing with the prison record stigma, and living within the terms of the parole. Produced by the National Film Board of Canada for the National Parole Board, 1968 release). Available International Film Bureau Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

Still a brother: Inside the negro middle class. 90 min. (Documents the economic, social and personal life of America's negro middle-class). Available McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036, tel. 971-3333.

Student unrest: The climate of protest, part I. 30 min., 16mm, color and sound. Sale $250, rental $25. (An examination of student unrest). Available American Personnel Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Student unrest: The climate of protest, part II. 35 min., 16mm, color, and sound. Sale $250, rental $25. (Deals with the changing nature of the student population, types of students, the university and the outside community). Available American Personnel Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

The streets of Greenwood. 20 min., b & w, code #7-1116-501-7. Sale $125, rental $10. (The conflict of attitudes about negro voting rights, in an action picture documenting the history of the summer of 1964, when voter-registration campaigns in Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party). Available CCM Films, Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y., tel. (212) 935-7854.

Sunday on the river. 26 min. (A sensitive and poetic documentary in which members of a Harlem social club take an excursion boat trip on the Hudson River). Available Gordon Hitchens, 838 West End Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10025, tel. 749-1652.

Super up. 12 min., color, code #7-1042-501-5. Sale $150, rental $15. (A commentary on the individual and the advertising pressures of our culture. A negro boy finds himself intrigued and puzzled by what he sees, enticed and prohibited, caught in a conflict only he can solve). Available CCM Films, Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y., tel. (212) 935-7854.

Stigma. 20 min., b & w, code 2 C 380. Sale $135, rental $9. (A sensitive portrayal of a young woman who suffers a mental breakdown, recovers fully in a hospital and returns to her former environment where she is virtually ostracized. The film makes a plea for change in the public thinking which places a stigma upon people who have suffered from illnesses of the mind. Produced by the National Film Board of Canada). Available International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

Take this woman. 25 min., 16mm, color, code 0226C1. Sale $275, rental $13. (Film study of equal employment opportunity as it relates to women cites several cases to show that women have been denied promotional, career, and educational opportunities). Available NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

The tenement. 40 min. (A vivid and moving cross-section of a Chicago slum dwelling and of the people who inhabit it). Available Carousel Films Inc., 1501 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036, tel. 279-6734.

These are my people. 13 min., b & w. Sale $90. (The film presents the Indians own view of Indian religion and culture, of the effect of the coming of the white man, and of the revival of the Longhouse culture). Available National Film Board of Canada, 16th Floor, 1251 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

They get rich from the poor. 27 min., 16mm, color, code 0088C1. Sale $330, rental $15. (Black awareness). Available NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

This student generation: Conflict and commitment; Part I. 25 min., 16mm, b & w, sound, order #3. Sale $200, rental $25. (Dr. Keniston suggest there is wisdom in listening to the complaints of youth against the universities and against society, and then in trying to find answers). Available American Personnel Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

This student generation: Conflict and commitment, part II. 35 min., 16mm, b & w, sound, order #4. Sale $200, rental $25. (Dr. Keniston bases his assessment of problems affecting the campus on intimate personal contact over a long period). Available American Personnel Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

This child is rated X. Reel I 22 min., Reel II 30 min., 16mm, color, code 0116C1. Sale $500, rental $25. (Delinquency). Available NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

This land. 57 min., b & w, code 408255. Rental $25. (According to the Nishga Indians of northern British Columbia, white people have no right to sing, "This land is our land"). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Through conflict to negotiation. 45 min., b & w, code 408161. Rental $25. (A powerful social documentary on organizer Saul Alinsky's role in bringing community action group FIGHT and Kodak Co. to negotiations in Rochester in 1966). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

A ticket to freedom. 23 min., color, code #SA-201. Sale $299, rental $13.50. (The film tells what happened to Homer Plessy when he took a seat in a railroad car reserved for whites). Available CCM Films, Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y., tel. (212) 935-7854.

A time for burning. 58 min., b & w, code 408053. Sale $305, rental $25. (When a young white minister suggests exchange visits with members of a local negro church in Omaha, the community is forced to face its values). Available Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

To feed the hungry. 45 min., color, code 101757. Sale $550, rental $40. (Shot in Chicago, the film is composed of interviews with people--who are fighting off starvation). Available Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Todd--growing up in Appalachia. 13 min., color, code LC# 74-709721. Sale $195, rental $15. (Growing up poor and white as seen through the eyes of a child). Available Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022, tel. (212) 751-4400.

Together. 52 min., b & w, code 407521. Rental $35. (A poetic study of two dock-workers of the East End who are deaf-mutes). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

The trouble with Chinatown. 26 min., 16mm, color, code 0049C1. Sale $330, rental $15. Available NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

Troublemakers. 54 min. (Shows failure to bring about a change in the ghetto). Available Blue Van Films, 28 West 31st Street, New York, N.Y., tel. 524-4570.

Tumult, turmoil, and turbulence. 13 min., 16mm, color, code 0031C2. Sale $180, rental $10. Available NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

Types of inmates. 31 min., b & w, code 3 C 426. Sale $165, rental $12.50. (Shows some of the basic types of criminal personality which a penitentiary officer is likely to encounter among inmates, and imparts an understanding of classification). Available International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604, tel. (312) 427-4545.

Unseen suburbia. 27 min., 16mm, b & w, code 0066C2. Sale $235, rental $12. (Poverty in suburbia). Available NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

Up against the system. 20 min., b & w, code 408433. Rental $12. (In this film, welfare recipients, social and case workers talk about the problems of being "up against the system"). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Urbanissimo. 6 min., color, code 408087. Sale $90, rental $12.50. (Dramatizing the blight perpetrated by chaotic urban development). Available Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Veronica. 28 min., color. (Veronica Glover is a pretty, popular girl who finds herself torn between the demands of black classmates and her efforts to understand and be herself). Available Jason Films, 2621 Palisade Avenue, Riverdale, New York 10463, tel. 884-7648.

Voices inside. (Film depicting conditions in our prisons). Available NBC Educational Enterprises Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020, Rm. 1040.

Wall of trust. 28 min., color, code 408537. Sale $260, rental $11. (The crisis in our "modern" prisons demands radical solutions). Available Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

The way it is. 58 min. (Documents the efforts of a New York University team of teachers and educators to redesign teaching methods and establish new ones in a ghetto Junior high school). Available Indiana University, A-V Center, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

The weapons of Gordon Parks. 28 min., color. (The story of the internationally known negro life magazine photographer seen at work, in his home, with his family, and on the streets of Harlem, as part of his past life is recreated). Available Contemporary/McGraw-Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036, tel. 971-3333.

What do you do when you see a blind person? Sale $75, rental $7.50. (The narrator illustrates the best way for sighted people to deal with blind people). Available Rapid Film Technique, Inc., 37-02 27th Street, Long Island, New York 11101.

What harvest for the reaper? 59 min. (A documentary which describes how a group of black farmworkers, recruited in Arkansas to work on farms in Long Island, get trapped in a system that keeps them perpetually in debt). Available Indiana University, A-V Center, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Where is your loyalty? Sale $135, rental $6.50. (Focuses attention on family and group loyalty). Available Encyclopedia Britannica, 425 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, 60611.

William from Georgia to Harlem. 15 min., color, code LC# 78-709722. Sale $195, rental $15. (A child's view of Harlem). Available Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022, tel. (212) 751-4400.

Women on the march: The struggle for equal rights. 2 films 30 mins. each, b & w, part I code 407676-0, part II code 407677-9. Sale $205 each, rental $14 each. (The film records the struggle of women for the franchise and other rights, from the beginning of the suffragette movement to the status of women today). Available Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y., 10036.

Women up in arms. 29 min., b & w, code 407678. Sale $130, rental $8. (The revolution taking place regarding the woman's place in the societies of the Moslem nations). Contemporary/McGraw Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

A young social worker speaks her mind. 25 min., b & w, code 408436. Rental $12. (Joanna Stern tells of her experience as a welfare worker, exposes her personal, inside view of the welfare system, and raises the question of alternatives). Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

You're no good. 28 min., b & w, code 693515. Sale $200, rental $14. (A young man, unable to go to school because he must support himself, is tempted to "borrow" a motorcycle and take his girl for a ride. The remainder of the film deals with his personal battle to face the consequences of his act and turn himself over to the police). Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

5.0 ASSESSMENT

5.0 ASSESSMENT

Books

Akhurst, B. A. *Assessing intellectual ability*. Scranton, PA: Barnes & Noble, 1971.

Anastasi, A. *Psychological testing*. Riverside, NJ: Macmillan Publishers, 1968.

Anderson, H. H., & Anderson, G. D. *Projective techniques*. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1951.

Barclay, J. R. *Controversial issues in testing*. Boston, MA: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968.

Beatty, W. H. *Improving educational assessment and an inventory of measures of affective behavior*. Washington, DC: ASCD, NEA, 1969.

Belshaw, C. S. *Conditions of social-performance: An explanatory theory*. New York: Schocken, 1970.

Berdie, R. F. (& others) *Testing in guidance and counseling*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Bernstein, A. L. *A handbook of statistics solutions for the behavioral sciences*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

Brown, F. G. *Principles of educational and psychological testing*. Hinsdale, IL: Dryden Press, 1970.

Brueckner, L. J. *Educational diagnosis*. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1935.

Buros, O. K. *Education, psychological and personality tests*. Highland Park, NJ: Gryphon Press, 1936.

Buros, O. K. *Mental measurements yearbook*. Highland Park, NJ: Gryphon Press, 1972.

Butcher, H. J. *Human intelligence: Its nature and assessment*. Scranton, PA: Barnes and Noble, 1968.

Campbell, D. P. *Handbook for the Strong Vocational Interest Blank*. Stanford, CA: Stanford U. Press, 1971.

Cattell, R. B. *Abilities: Their structure, growth and action*. Boston, MA: Houghton-Mifflin, 1971.

Chapman, J. C. *Individual differences in ability and improvement and their correlations*. New York: AMS Press, 1914.

Cohen, J. *Intelligence and special abilities*. New York: Rand McNally, 1969.

Cromback, L. J., & Drenth, P. J. *Cultural factors in mental test development and use*. New York: Humanities, 1972.

Cronbach, L. J. *The dependability of behavioral measurement: Theory of generalizability for scores and profiles*. New York: Wiley, 1972.

Cronbach, L. *Essentials of psychological testing*. Scranton, PA: Harper and Row, 1970.

Darley, J. G., & Hagenah, T. *Vocational interest measurement*. Minneapolis: U. of Minnesota, 1955.

Davis, F. *Educational measurements and their interpretation*. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1964.

Drake, L. E., & Oetting, E. R. *MMPI codebook for counselors*. Minneapolis: U. of Minnesota Press, 1959.

Dunnette, M. D. *Personnel selection and placement*. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 1966.

Edwards, A. J. *Individual mental testing: part 2*. Scranton, PA: Intext, 1972.

Evelyn. *The IQ cult*. New York: Coward-McCann & Geoghegan, 1972.

Eysenck, H. J. *The IQ argument*. Los Angeles, CA: Nash Pub., 1972.

Eysenck, H. J. *Know your own IQ*. Baltimore, MD: Penguin, 1962.

Freeman, F. N., & Flory, C. D. *Growth in intellectual ability as measured by repeated tests*. New York: Kraus Repr., 1937.

Freeman, F. S. *Theory and practice of psychological testing*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962.

Garrett, H. E. *Elementary statistics*. New York: McKay, 1962.

Ghiselli, E. E. *The validity of occupational aptitude tests*. New York: Wiley, 1966.

Gilmer, B. V. *Industrial and organizational psychology*. New York: McGraw.

Goldberg, M. L. *Effects of ability grouping*. New York: Teachers College, 1966.

Goldman, L. *Using tests in counseling*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1971.

Gordon, J. E. *Testing, counseling, and supportive services for disadvantaged youth*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: U. of Michigan, Wayne State U., Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1969.

Gross, M. *The brain watchers*. New York: Random House, 1962.

Guilford, J. P. *Analysis of intelligence*. New York: McGraw.

Guilford, J. P. *Fundamental statistics in psychology and education*. New York: McGraw, 1965.

Gulliksen, H. *Theory of mental tests*. New York: Wiley, 1950.

Hiestand, D. L. *Discrimination in employment: An appraisal of the research*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: U. of Michigan, Wayne State U., Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1970.

Hoffman, B. *The tyranny of testing*. New York: Crowell Publisher, 1962.

Jensen, V. H. *Tests and their use in counseling*. Provo, Utah: Brigham, 1965.

Kelley, T. L. *Essential traits of mental life*. New York: Johnson Repr., 1935.

Lyman, H. B. *Intelligence, aptitude and achievement testing*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin.

Lyman, H. B. *Test scores and what they mean*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1963.

McCollough, C., & Van Alta, L. Statistical Concepts: A program for self-instruction. New York: McGraw, 1963.

Meyering, R. A. Uses of test data in counseling. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968.

Miller, D. M. Interpreting test scores. New York: Wiley, 1972.

Pineau, S. Changes in intelligence quotient infancy to maturity. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1961.

Popham, W. J. Criterion referenced measurement: An introduction. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Educational Technology Publishers, 1971.

Remmers, H. H., Gage, N. L., & Rummel, J. F. A practical introduction to measurement and evaluation. New York: Harper and Row, 1960.

Robb, G. P. Assessment of individual mental ability. Scranton, PA: Intext, 1972.

Schofield, H. Assessment and testing: An introduction. New York: Crane-Russack Co., 1972.

Shuey, A. M. The testing of Negro intelligence. Lynchburg, VA: J. P. Bell Co., 1958.

Spears, D. (et.al.) Race an intelligence: The fallacies behind the race--IQ controversy. Baltimore, MD: Penguin, 1972.

Super, D. E., & Crites, J. O. Appraising vocational fitness: By means of psychological test. Scranton, PA: Harper and Row, 1962.

Tyler, L. E. Intelligence: Some recurring issues. New York: Van Nos Reinhold, 1969.

Thorndike, R., & Hagen, E. Measurement and evaluation in psychology and education. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1961.

Tyler, L. Tests and measurements. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1971.

Tyler, R. Educational evaluation: New roles, new means. Chicago: U. of Chicago Press, 1969.

Williams, M. *Mental testing in clinical practice*. Elmsford, NY: Pergamon, 1965.

Articles

Bodmer, W. F., & Cavalli-Sforza, L. L. Intelligence and race. *Sci. Am.*, January 1971.

Butters, R. R. Linguistic review of Negro intelligence. *Clearing H.*, January 1972.

Cottle, T. J. Edge of the IQ storm. *Saturday Review*, April 15, 1972.

Dane, M. D., & Jencks, C. Five myths about your IQ. *Harper*, February 1973.

Eysenck, H. J. IQ argument. *Commonwealth*, October 8, 1971.

Fletcher, A. A. U.S. discusses actions to combat racism and discrimination. *Dept. Stat Bul.*, November 29, 1971.

Herrnstein, R. J. On challenging an orthodoxy: Controversy over R. J. Hernstein's Atlantic Article about the social class difference in IQ. *Commentary*, April 1973.

IQ: Methodological and other issues. *Science*, October 20, 1972.

Klineberg, O. Race and IQ excerpts from race and psychology. *UNESCO Courier*, November 1971.

Lefkowitz, L. J. Ability grouping: de facto segregation in the classroom. *Clearning H.*, January, 1972.

Mercer, J. R. IQ: The lethal label. *Educ. Digest*, January, 1973.

Pepin, A. C. IQ test: Education's bugaboo. *Clear. House*, January 1971.

Ress, L. Intelligence quotient: testing, testing, testing. *PTA Magazine*, January 1973.

Scarr-Salapatek. Race, social class and IQ. *Science*, December 27, 1971.

Scarr-Salapatek, S. Unknowns in the IQ equation. *Science*, December 17, 1971.

Stanley, J. C. Predicting college success of the educationally disadvantaged. *Science*, June 1970.

What IQ tests really reveal. *Good Housekeeping*, September 1971.

What price IQ tests? *UNESCO Courier*, November 1971.

Eric Documents

Andrulis, R. *Construct validation of a standardized achievement test*. ED 069-670.

Aptitude testing: A critical examination of the differential aptitude tests, alternative batteries, and problems in prediction. ED 068-487.

Baldwin, T. S. *The development of achievement measures for trade and technical education*. ED 044-526.

Brace, C. *Race and intelligence*. ED 061-344.

Braun, J. R. (& others) *Fakeability of the Edwards Personality Inventory: Overview and integration of results.* ED 053-189.

Briere, E. J., & Brown, R. H. *Norming tests of ESL among Amerindian children*. ED 052-667.

Boyd, J. L. Jr., & Shimberg, B. *Directory of achievement tests for occupational education*. ED 052-239.

Boyd, J. L. Jr., & Shimberg, B. *Handbook of performance testing: A practical guide for test makers.* ED 052-220.

Cancro, R. *Intelligence: Genetic and environmental influences*. ED 057-115.

Chandrasekaran, B. Artificial intelligence: A case for agnosticism. ED 069-296.

Clark, P. I. (& others) The use, misuse and abuse of tests. ED 051-281.

Crooks, L. An investigation of sources of bias in the prediction of job performance. ED 073-121.

Crain, R. Discrimination, personality, and achievement: A survey of northern blacks. (Quantitative studies in social relations series) ED 072-123.

Darlington, R. B., & Cieslak, P. J. Estimating the validity of educational tests. (Final report) ED 053-223.

Dees, J. Complex intellect vs. the IQ test as a predictor of performance. ED 072-102.

Dionne, J. Future of testing: A look at the trends. ED 043-669.

Dillon, J. J., & Feldman, S. S. An accounting scheme for personality study. ED 050-483.

Droege, R. G. Alternatives to a moratorium on testing. ED 053-199.

Dyer, H. S. Issues in testing. ED 053-164.

Ebel, R. Essentials of educational measurement. ED 073-168.

Ebel, R. Test development, interpretation and use. ED 073-141.

Echternacht, G. A quick method for determining test bias. ED 067-404.

Environment, intelligence, and scholastic achievement: A compilation of testimony to the select committee on equal educational opportunity, United States Senate. ED 067-433.

Epps, E. G. Race, intelligence, and learning: Some consequences of misuse of test results. ED 048-423.

Evans, F. R., & Reilly, R. A study of speededness as a source of test bias. ED 053-207.

Eysenck, H. The IQ argument: Race, intelligence, and education. ED 055-146.

Flaugher, R. *Minority versus majority group performance on an aptitude test battery*. ED 056-061.

Flaugher, R. *Patterns of ability factors among four ethnic groups*. (Project ACCESS research report no. 5). ED 068-526.

Gardner, E. F. *Measurement in education: Interpreting achievement profiles--uses and warnings*. ED 051-300.

Gordon, C. *Looking ahead: Self-conceptions, race, and family as determinants of adolescent orientation to achievement*. (The Arnold and Caroline Rose monograph series in sociology). ED 073-184.

Gordon, J. E. *Testing, counseling and supportive services for disadvantaged youth*. ED 052-330.

Green, D. *Biased tests*. ED 054-208.

Green, D. *Exploratory studies of bias in achievement tests*. ED 070-794.

Green, D. *Racial and ethnic bias in test construction*. ED 056-090.

Guinn, N. (& others) *Demographic differences in aptitude test performance*. ED 051-365.

Guthrie, G. *A culture fair information test of intelligence*. ED 054-212.

Hansen, D. N. (& others) *Review of automated testing*. ED 050-553.

Hansen, L. *Toward a program for testing in the affective domain*. ED 064-337.

Harris, M. L. *Testing and evaluation in higher education and its effect on racial minorities*. ED 053-213.

Harris, M. *Three systems of classifying cognitive abilities, on bases for reference tests*. ED 070-021.

Hedl, J. J. Jr. (& others) *Computer-based intelligence testing*. ED 050-146.

Hines, B. W. *Analysis of intelligence scores*. ED 052-866.

Holtzman, W. H. *The changing world of mental measurement and its social significance*. ED 044-438.

Interest check list. (Bureau of employment security) ED 068-584.

Jacobs, J. *Expectancy and race: Their influences upon the scoring of individual intelligence tests*. (Final report) ED 068-529.

Jacobson, C. *Attitudes about racial separation and student performance*. ED 070-983.

Johnson, R. W. *Use of basic interest scales in interpreting SVIB-W occupational and nonoccupational scores*. ED 042-808.

Johnson, R. W. (ed.) *Use of interest inventories with women*. (Volume 3, number 13, counseling center reports) ED 042-194.

Kaufman, A. *Test service bulletin*. ED 067-396.

Livingston, S. *Verbal overload in achievement tests*. ED 069-700.

Lombard, J. *Keys: Career exploration*. (Cassettes and films, career guidance and the Kuder Interest Inventories, and guide). ED 069-931.

Lord, F. *An interval estimate for statistical inference about true scores*. ED 062-384.

Mathews, W. *An alternative to a standardized testing program*. ED 064-334.

Mayeske, G. *On the explanation of racial-ethnic group differences in achievement test scores*. ED 057-114.

Maynor, W. *Academic performance and school integration: A multi-ethnic analysis*. ED 052-863.

McGaw, B., & Joreskog, K. G. *Factorial invariance of ability measures in groups differing in intelligence and socioeconomic status*. ED 053-156.

McLaughlin, K. F. *Interpretation of test results*. ED 050-176.

Nafziger, D. *Cluster analyses of the SVIB, MVII, and Kuder OIS as tests of an occupational classification*. ED 070-873.

Nettleton, A. *Taming the standardized testing program*. ED 064-336.

Oakland, T. *Effects of knowledge of criterion groups on the test performance of negro and Mexican-American students.* ED 064-379.

Orientation, counseling and assessment in Manpower programs. (MDTA experimental and demonstration findings no. 5) ED 053-244.

Pascale, P. *The impossible dream: A culture-free test.* ED 054-217.

Perry, D. *Interpreting standardized test scores.* ED 053-201.

Prediger, D. *Converting test data to counseling information.* ED 055-103.

Prediger, D. J. *Converting test data to counseling information: System implementation in a vocational school.* ED 050-161.

Pucel, D. *The ability of standardized test instruments to predict training success and employment success.* (Project Miniscore). ED 064-525.

Reardon, F. *The development and evaluation of a test to measure occupational awareness.* ED 064-371.

Rock, D. A., & Evans, F. R. *Cultural characteristics as a moderating influence on expected achievement within a curriculum choice.* ED 053-184.

Rosen, D. B. *Employment testing and minority groups, as reported in the literature.* (Key issues series no. 6) ED 048-507.

Sabers, D. L., & White, G. W. *The effect of differential weighting of individual item responses on the predictive validity and reliability of an aptitude test.* ED 051-302.

Sedlacek, W. *Issues in predicting black student success in higher education.* ED 065-528.

Shimberg, B. *Prediction and guidance.* ED 044-425.

Siegel, A. *Nonverbal and culture fair performance prediction procedures: 1. background, test development, and initial results.* ED 069-726.

Smith, I. *Validity of tests of the cognitive processes.* ED 061-288.

Soares, L. *Personality and occupational interest correlates of disadvantaged students*. ED 061-285.

Taylor, E. *Marginal manpower: Job capability as a joint function of aptitude and experience*. ED 057-333.

Temp, G. *Test bias: Validity of the SAT for blacks and whites in thirteen integrated institutions*. ED 052-248.

Test analysis manual. ED 069-722.

Tobias, S. *Test anxiety: Situationally specific or general?* ED 068-853.

Turnbull, W. W. *Meeting the measurement needs of education*. ED 049-309.

Urry, V. W. *Individualized testing by Bayesian estimation*. ED 053-162.

Using tests in curriculum evaluation. ED 053-171.

The WAIS vs. the GATB as a vocational counseling tool with disadvantaged adults. ED 037-598.

Wallace, G. A., & Thomas, S. L. *Performance of Senior high school Indians and adult Indian groups in New Mexico on the general aptitude test battery, 1968-1969*. ED 047-871.

Walther, R. H. *The measurement of work-relevant attitudes, a report on the development of a measuring instrument*. (Final report) ED 052-366.

Wardrop, J. *Towards a broader concept of educational assessment*. ED 060-062.

Williams, E. *Testing of the disadvantaged: New opportunities*. ED 054-282.

Williams, M. *Race, poverty and educational achievement in an urban environment*. ED 070-797.

Williams, R. *The BITCH-100: A culture specific test*. ED 070-799.

Abstracts

Ankenbrand, R. An investigation of the relationship between achievement and self-concept of high risk community college freshman. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 3733.

Armstrong, R. Test bias from the non-anglo viewpoint: A critical evaluation of intelligence test items by members of three cultural minorities. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 5294.

Baird, L. L. The relation of vocational interests to life goals, self-ratings of ability and personality traits, and potential for achievement. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1971, 8910.

Barnebey, N. S. The study of the effect of the race of examiner on the test performance of negro and white children. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 5302.

Bart, W. M. Issues in the measurement of intelligence. (Irish Journal of Ed.) Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 023.

Barton, K. Personality and IQ measures as predictors of school achievement. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 7718.

Bemis, S. Use of aptitude scores as predictors of success in occupational training under the MDTA. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1972, 11868.

Blue, A. W. Prediction of learning ability across culture. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1971, 1358.

Bodmer, W. F., & Cavalli-Sforza, L. L. Intelligence and race. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1971, 3063.

Bookout, D. V., & Hosford, R. E. Administration effects on the S-329 of the GATB using three experimental treatments. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1972, 3833.

Bormuth, J. On the theory of achievement test items. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 3660.

Brigham, B. Standardized tests: Musings on their meanings. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 3664.

Brooks, B. C. The use of occupation as a variable in the measurement of racial attitudes. (Dissertation Abstracts International) Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 666.

Bucky, S., & Banta, T. Racial factors in test performance. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 763.

Buros, O. K. The sixth mental measurements yearbook. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1971, 7988.

Cancro, R. Intelligence: Genetic and environmental influences. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 7240.

Chawla, T. R. An evaluative study of new culture-free intelligence test. (KIT:EXP) Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1971, 4248.

Collins, J. A configural approach to the Strong Vocational Interest Blank. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1972, 7629.

Cox, R. C., & Sterrett, B. G. A model for increasing the meaning of standardized test scores. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1971, 8912.

Dodd, W. Background and situational factors related to anxiety in negro test performance. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 5613.

Dolliver, R. Twelve year follow up of the Strong Vocational Interest Blank. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 9747.

Droege, R. C. Development of a nonreading edition of the general aptitude test battery. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1971, 1505.

Duff, W. A. Counseling disadvantaged parents in the home: measuring change in parent behavior and its effect upon the child's scholastic achievement. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 5374.

Ebel, R. Knowledge vs. ability in achievement testing. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1971, 8914.

Eysenck, H. J. The IQ argument: Race, intelligence and education. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 844.

Forrest, D. The construction and validation of an objective measure of vocational maturity for adolescents. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1972, 9759.

Fozard, J., & Nuttall, R. L. General aptitude test battery scores for men differing in age and socioeconomic status. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1972, 3835.

Frantz, T. Reinterpretation of flat SVIB profiles. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 9972.

Froe, O. D. Evaluating the achievement of the disadvantaged student. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 5398.

Gage, H. L. IQ heritability, race differences, and educational research. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 7243.

Gayen, A. K. Prognostic and diagnostic aspects of achievement examinations and measurement of certain qualities of question items. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 5404.

Goldman, L. Tests and counseling: The marriage that failed. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 7680.

Groteleuschen, A., & McQuarrie, D. Cross-validation of the quick word test as an estimator of adult mental ability. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1971, 6978.

Gushurst, R. S. The technique, utility, and validity of life style analysis. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 3439.

Gynther, M. D. White norms and black MMPI's: A prescription for discrimination. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 6952.

Harvey, D. The validity of Holland's Vocational Preference Inventory for adult women. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 9973.

Haase, H. The structure of the face validity of intelligence tests. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 5760.

Jarrell, G. R. A study of the effects of selected factors on the achievement test scores of disadvantaged youth. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1971, 10669.

Katz, I. Race of evaluator, race of norm, and expectancy as determinants of black performance. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 1829.

Koehler, R. A. A comparison of conventional choice testing and various confidence marking procedures with respect to validity. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1971, 7452.

Kuttner, R. E. Comparative performance of disadvantaged ethnic and racial groups. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1971, 7064.

Linn, M. Achievement, aptitude, interest, and personality variables as predictors of curriculum, graduation, and placement. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1972, 7646.

Livingston, S. A. Verbal overload in achievement tests. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 1323.

Loadman, W. A comparison of several methods of scoring the Kuder Occupational Interest Survey. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 9975.

Mann, L. The ground game in special education (ability testing). *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 3685.

Mann, L. Psychometric phrenology and the new faculty psychology: The case against ability assessment and training. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 3684.

Marshall, J. Essentials of testing. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 7891.

Miller, B. IQ tests and minority groups. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 2801.

Nuttall, R. L., & Fozard, J. A reexamination of the structure of the general aptitude test battery aptitudes. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1971, 11781.

Older, J. Interpersonal testing and pseudotesting in counseling and therapy. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 2971.

O'Leary, B. S. Learning measures as predictors of task performance in two ethnic groups. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 3275.

On measuring the vocational interests of women. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1972, 9970.

O'Shea, A. J., & Harrington, T. F. Using the Strong Vocational Interest Blank and the Kuder Occupational Interest Survey, form DD, with the same clients. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1971, 8952.

Prediger, D. Data information conversion in test interpretation. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1971, 11588.

Putnam, B. A., & Hansen, J. C. Relationship of self-concept and feminine role concept to vocational maturity in young women. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 2499.

Queller, C. C. Validity characteristics of an ethnically mixed employment situation. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 8127.

Reiss, E. W. The influence of race and social class upon the measurement of intelligence, cognitive style, and direct learning ability. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 5533.

Rogers, D. P. Personality traits and academic achievement among Mexican-American students. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 7946.

Rogers. T. B. Some thoughts on the culture-fairness of personality inventories. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 869.

Ryan, J. IQ: The illusion of objectivity. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 6988.

Searson, T. E. The effect of standardized ability test score interpretation upon selected self-perceptions of students. Psychological Abstracts. July-December 1971, 7586.

Sinnett, E., & Stone, L. A. Clinical judgement and the Strong Vocational Interest Blank. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 8140.

Stahmann, R. *Test review*. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1971, 1830.

Tang, K. S. Inducing achievement behavior through a planned group counseling program. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1971, 7591.

Teal, J. D. A comparative study of four placement test batteries at an urban-rural community college. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1973, 8002.

Underwood, K. Relationships among categories of vocational preference. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 3770.

Weber, T. An evaluation of the effectiveness of SATB norms in MDTA selection. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1972, 11778.

Wiengers, M. Reinforcement, race and socioeconomic level as factors in intelligence test performance. *Psychological Abstracts*. July-December 1972, 12174.

Williams, L. The relationships between dogmatism, academic adjustment and grade point averages for American Indian college students. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1971, 10945.

Williams, R. L. Black pride, academic relevance and individual achievement. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1971, 4932.

Wisocki, P. An application of covert reinforcement for the treatment of test anxiety. *Psychological Abstracts*. January-June 1972, 3720.

Films

Introduction to the Stanford-Binet test of intelligence. 22 min., color, code 2IFB 299. Sale $265, rental $15. (Demonstrates the composition of this widely used instrument for the measurement of intelligence, its administration, interpretation and use. Concrete illustrations are given of the testing process, of students who can be better understood as a result of this testing, and of cooperative follow-up efforts. The film introduces technical measurement concept which are necessary to an understanding of the values and limitations of such testing.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

The standardized test--an educational tool. 25 min., color, code 2IFB297. Sale $265, rental $15. (An eighth grade teacher who needs systematic and reliable information about the reading skills of her students decides to use a standardized group test. Special attention is given to the criteria used in selection of an appropriate test and the value of the standardized test. Concepts of validity, reliability, norms, distribution and test interpretation are clarified.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

6.0 CAREER DEVELOPMENT

6.0 CAREER DEVELOPMENT

Books

Amos, W. E., & Grambs, J. D. *Counseling the disadvantaged youth*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1968.

Astin, A. W., & Panos, R. J. *The educational and vocational development of college students*. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1969.

Atherton, H. C., & Mumphrey, A. *Essential aspects of career planning and development*. Danville, IL: Interstate, 1969.

Barron, M. L. *Minorities in a changing world*. Westminster, MD: Knopf.

Barry, R., & Wolf, B. *An epitaph for vocational guidance: Myths, actualities, and implications*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1962.

Belman, H. S., & Shertzer, B. *My career guidebook*. Riverside, NJ: Bruce Pub. Co., 1967.

Berdie, R. F., & Hood, A. *Decisions for tomorrow: Plans of high school seniors for after graduation*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1965.

Bloomfield, M. *Vocational guidance of youth*. New York: Arno, 1969.

Borow, H. *Career guidance for a new age*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1972.

Borow, H. *Man in a world at work*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1964.

Borow, H., & Lendsey, R. *Vocational planning for college students*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1959.

Brown, D. *Student's vocational choices: A review and critique*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1970.

Bullock, P. *Aspiration vs. opportunity careers in the inner city*. Dubuque, IA: Wm. C. Brown, 1972.

Burt, J. C. *Your vocational adventure*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon, 1959.

Calvert, R., & Steel, J. E. *Planning your career*. New York: McGraw, 1961.

Caliver, A. *Vocational education and guidance of Negroes*. Westport, CT: Negro University Press, 1938.

Clark, K. B. Vocational interests of non-professional men. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1961.

Committee for Economic Development. Training and jobs for the urban poor. New York: Author, 1970.

Cottle, W. C. Interest and personality inventories. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968.

Crites, J. O. Vocational psychology: The study of vocational behavior and development. New York: McGraw, 1969.

Cottle, W. C., & Downie, N. M. Procedures and preparation for counseling. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1960.

Crites, J. O. Vocational psychology. New York: McGraw, 1969.

Davis, J. A. Undergraduate career decisions: Correlates of occupational choice. Chicago: Aldine, 1965.

Demos, G. D., & Grant, B. (eds.) Vocational guidance readings. Springfield, IL: CC Thomas, 1965.

Dubin, R. Theory building. Riverside, NJ: Free Press, 1969.

Educational Research Council of America. Man in society: Prejudice and discrimination. Rockleigh, NJ: Allyn, 1972.

Feingold, N. S., & Swerdloff. Occupations and careers. New York: McGraw, 1969.

Ferguson, J. G., & Doubleday Editorial Staff. Concise handbook of occupations. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1972.

Ferrari, E. P. Careers for you. Nashville, TN: Abingdon, 1969.

Finney Company. Finding your job. Minneapolis: Author.

Ganley, A. L., & Elias, G. Know yourself. New York: McGraw, 1966.

Ginzberg, E. Career guidance: Who needs it, who provides it, who can improve it. New York: McGraw, 1971.

Ginzberg, E. Occupational choice. New York: Columbia University Press, 1951.

Glaser, B. G. Organizational careers. Chicago: Aldine, 1968.

Green, T. F. Work, leisure, and the American schools. Westminster, MD: Random, 1968.

Hackman, R. C. The motivated working adult. New York: American Management Association, 1969.

Haskell, M. A. New careers concept: Potential for public employment of the poor. New York: Praeger, 1969.

Herzberg, F. Job attitudes: Review of research and opinion. Pittsburgh: Psychological Service of Pittsburgh, 1957.

Hiestand, D. L. Economic growth and employment opportunities for minorities. New York: Columbia University Press, 1964.

Hoffer, E. Ordeal of change. Scranton, PA: Har-Row, 1963.

Holland, J. L. The psychology of vocational choice. Walthan, MA: Blaisdel Publishing Company, 1966.

Holmes, F. R. Prejudice and discrimination: Can we eliminate them. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Hopke, W. E. Encyclopedia of careers and vocational guidance. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1972.

Hoppock, R. Occupational information. New York: McGraw, 1967.

Javits, J. K. Discrimination - U.S.A. New York: Washington Square Press.

Jones, A. M. Vocational orientation toward a rewarding life. New York: Miss Anna May Jones, 1965.

Kellogg, M. S. Career management. New York: American Management, 1972.

Kroll, A. (ed.) Career development: Growth and crisis. New York: Wiley, 1969.

Levenstein, A. *Why people work*. New York: Crowell-Collier, 1962.

MacIver, R. M. *The more perfect union: A program for the control of inter-group discrimination in the United States*. Riverside, NJ: Hafner, 1971.

Martin, A. *Theory and practice of communicating educational and vocational information*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin.

Maverick, L. A. *Vocational guidance of college students*. New York: Johnson Repr., 1926.

Muthard, J. E. *The profession, functions, roles and practices of the rehabilitation counselor*. Gainesville: Regional Rehabilitation Research Institute, University of Florida, 1969.

Norris, W., et.al. *The information service in guidance: Occupational, educational, social*. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1966.

Osipow, S. *Theories of career development*. New York: Appleton, 1968.

Packard, V. *The status seekers*. New York: Pocket Books, 1961.

Parsons, F. *Choosing a vocation*. New York: Agathon, 1909.

Patchen, M. *Participation, achievement and involvement on the job*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1970.

Pearl, A., & Riessman, F. *New careers for the poor*. New York: Free Press, 1965.

Peters, H. J., & Hansen, J. C. *Vocational guidance and career development*. Riverside, NJ: Macmillan, 1966.

Powledge, F. *New careers: Real jobs and opportunity for the disadvantaged*. New York: Public Affairs Committee, 1968.

Rines, A. R. *Evaluating student progress in learning the practice of nursing*. New York: Teachers College, 1963.

Robertson, V. H. *Career counseling*. Chicago: Am Technical, 1968.

Roe, A. *Psychology of occupations*. New York: Wiley, 1956.

Roth, R. M., et.al. *The psychology of vocational development: Readings in theory and practice*. Rockleigh, NJ: Allyn, 1970.

Sandman, P. M. *The unabashed career guide*. London: Collier-Macmillan, Ltd., 1969.

Schill, W. J., & Nichols, H. E. *Career choice and career preparation*. Danville, IL: Interstate, 1970.

Sinick, D. *Occupational information and guidance*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1970.

Smith, P. C. *The poor and hard-core unemployed: Recommendations for new approaches*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan-Wayne State University, Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1970.

Smith, P. C., et.al. *The measurement of satisfaction in work and retirement*. New York: Rand McNally, 1969.

Super, D. E. *Psychology of careers*. Scranton, PA: Har-Row, 1957.

Super, D. E., & Crites, J. O. *Appraising vocational fitness by means of psychological test*. Scranton, PA: Har-Row, 1962.

Super, D. E., et.al. *Career development: Self-concept theory*. Princeton, NJ: College Entrance Examination Board, 1963.

Super, D. E., et.al. *Vocational development*. New York: Teachers College, 1957.

Thoroman, E. *The vocational counseling of adults and young adults*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968.

Thurow, L. C. *Poverty and discrimination*. Washington, D.C.: Brookings, 1969.

Tiedeman, D. V., & O'hara, R. P. *Career development: Choice and adjustment*. Princeton, NJ: College Entrance Examination Board, 1963.

U.S. Employment Service. *Relating general educational development to career planning*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Labor, 1971.

Whitefield, E. A., & Hoover, R. Guide to careers through vocational training. San Diego, CA: Knapp, 1968.

Whyte, W. H. The organization man. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1956.

Williamson, E. G. Vocational counseling. New York: McGraw, 1965.

Wolfbein, S. L. Occupational information: A career guidance view. Westminster, MD: Random, 1968.

Zaccaria, J. Theories of occupational choice and vocational development. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1970.

Zytowski, D. Influence of psychological factors upon vocational development. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1970.

Zytowski, D. Vocational behavior.

Articles

Abelson, P. H. Career choices. Science, July 28, 1972 and December 27, 1973.

Appleton & Hansen. Parent-child relations, need-nurturance and vocational orientation. Personnel and Guidance Journal, April 1969.

Astin. Stability and change in the career plans of ninth grade girls. Personnel and Guidance Journal, October 1968.

Baird. The undecided student--how different is he? Personnel and Guidance Journal, January 1969.

Banducci. The effect of mother's employment on the achievement aspirations and expectations of the child. Personnel and Guidance Journal, November 1968.

Berger. Vocational choices in college. Personnel and Guidance Journal, May 1967.

Bergland & Krumboltz. An optimal grade level for career exploration. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, September 1969.

Bloomfield, J. Career education: Preparation for life. Wilson Library Bulletin, April 1973.

Blue collar training gets a white collar look. *Business Week*, July 31, 1971.

Brubaker. Anthropology and vocational guidance: An experimental approach. *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, March 1967.

Choosing careers: The big shift. *U.S. News*, May 1971.

Clark. Occupational prestige and vocational choice. *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, June 1968.

Comer, J. Differences of life styles. *Current*, April 1972.

Droege. Occupational aptitudes of high school dropouts. *Vocational Guidance* Quarterly, March 1968.

Egermeier, et.al. Job successes of former school dropouts. *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, December 1968.

Elton & Rose. Personality characteristics of students who transfer out of engineering. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, May 1967.

Engle, K. B., et.al. Supplemental counseling and educational-vocational planning. *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, September 1970, *19*, 50-55.

Faunce. Academic careers of gifted women. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, November 1968.

Flores & Olsen. Stability and realism of occupational aspiration in eighth and twelfth grade males. *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, December 1967.

Frantz. Vocational development of student personnel workers. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, February 1969.

Garbin. Occupational choice and the multidimensional ranking of occupations. *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, September 1967.

Good careers that don't require college degrees. *Good Housekeeping*, March 1971.

Hakel. Stability and change in the social status of occupations over 21 and 42 year periods. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, April 1968.

Harmon. Women's interests — fact or fiction. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, May 1967.

Hasper, W. A. This way to the jobs. *American Education*, March 1972.

Holland & Lutz. The predictive value of a student's choice of vocation. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, January 1968.

Hollander & Parker. Occupational stereotypes and needs: Their relationship to vocational choice. *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, December 1969.

Heath & Strowig. Predicting occupational status for non-college bound males. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, October 1967.

Hershensen. Techniques for assisting life-stage vocational development. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, April 1969.

Jones & Engen. Achievement discrepancy and projected work satisfaction. *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, March 1968.

Kaldo & Zytowski. A maximizing model of occupational decision making. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, April 1969.

Kauffman. The meaning of work to this college generation. *Vocational Guidance Journal*, March 1967.

Koontz, E. D. New priorities and old prejudices. *Todays Education*, March 1971.

Kunce & Callis. Vocational interest and personality. *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, September 1969.

Lipsman. Maslow's theory of needs in relation to vocational choice by students from lower socio-economic levels. *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, June 1967.

Loomis, W. G. Vocational education; with editorial. *American Education*, March 1971.

Malnig. Fear of parental competition: A factor in vocational choice. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, November 1968.

Marland, S. P. Career education. *Todays Education*, October 1971.

Marland, S. P. Career education, not job training; address. Vital Speeches, February 1, 1973.

Marland, S. P. Career education now. Vital Speeches, March 15, 1971.

Marr. Vocational maturity and specification of a preference. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, September 1969.

Marusic. Use of occupational drawings to enhance vocational development. Personnel and Guidance Journal, February 1969.

Mathis. Where women study engineering. Vocational Guidance Journal, June 1967.

Maynard, P. E., & Hansen, J. C. Vocational Maturity among inner-city youths: VDI. Journal of Counseling Psychology, September 1970, 17, 400-404.

McDaniels. Youth: Too young to choose? Vocational Guidance Quarterly, June 1968.

Mintz & Patterson. Marriage and career attitudes of women in selected college curriculum. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, March 1969.

Murphy, M. K. Career education: A new job for the schools. School Teacher, December 1971.

Pallone, et.al. Job satisfaction research of 1966-67 Personnel and Guidance Journal, February 1970.

Petrik. Socio-economic status, vocational interests and persistance in selected college curricula. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, September 1967.

Pierce, W. F. Career education concept. American Education, April 1973.

Risch & Beymer. A framework for investigating career choice of women. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, December 1967.

Rossman & Bentley. Vocational interests in future college teachers. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, March 1969.

Ryan. Counseling the culturally encapsulated American Indian. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, December 1969.

Samler. Vocational counseling: A pattern and a projection. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, September 1968.

Sandeen. Aspirations for college. Personnel and Guidance Journal, January 1968.

Schmeiding & Jensen. American Indian students: Vocational development vocational tenacity. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, December 1968.

Simpson. Woman power: A time for action. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, December 1967.

Stallworth, H. F. Trades and other vocations: Why the stigma? Clearing House, December 1972.

Stefflre. The relationship of sex to occupational prestige. Personnel and Guidance Journal, April 1968.

Stefflre. Run, mama, run: Women workers in elementary readers. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, December 1969.

Surette. Career versus homemaking: Perspectives and proposals. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, December 1967.

Thoresen. Decision theory and vocational counseling: Important concepts and questions. Personnel and Guidance Journal, October 1967.

Wagman. Perceived similarities in occupational value structure. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, June 1968.

Wall & Tiffany. Housework vs. employment preferences for female ex-psychiatric parents. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, September 1969.

What guidance for blacks? Personnel and Guidance Journal, May 1970.

Whitney. Predicting from expressed vocational choice: A review. Personnel and Guidance Journal, December 1969.

Williams. The college dropout: Qualities of his environment. Personnel and Guidance Journal, May 1967.

Wood, W. Cargo of career education. American Education, October 1971.

Woody. Vocational counseling with behavioral techniques. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, December 1968.

Zaccaria. Guidance implications of concepts for the field of culture and personality. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, May 1967.

Zaccaria. Some aspects of developmental guidance within an existential context. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, January 1969.

Zytowski. Toward a theory of career development for women. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, March 1969.

ERIC Documents

Age discrimination in employment act of 1967: A report covering activities in connection with the act during 1969. ED 052-320.

Allingham, J. D., & Spencer, B. G. *Women who work, Part 2: Married women in the labor-force: The influence of age, education, child-bearing status and residence*. ED 053-329.

An analysis of fifteen occupational clusters identified by the U.S. Office of Education. ED 067-474.

Bailey, L. J. (ed.) *Facilitating career development: An annotated bibliography, final report*. ED 042-217.

Barriers to higher education. ED 050-694.

Bernabei, R. *Career awareness/job orientation via taped television programs. Experimental study*. ED 067-560.

Black Americans: A decade of occupational change. ED 072-167.

Bluhm, H. P. *The employment counselor as a vocational counselor*. ED 042-195.

Bradley, R. *The occupational information and vocational guidance curriculum: Implementation of counselor and counselor educators perceptions of pre-service training*. ED 061-412.

Campbell, R. E., et.al. *The systems approach: An emerging behavioral model for vocational guidance. A summary report*. ED 047-127.

Career counseling and follow-up study, spring 1971. ED 059-461.

Career education: Papers presented at the 1972 annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association. ED 062-540.

Career education: A position paper, Nebraska State Department of Education. ED 069-858.

Carlson, R. *Building a psychological career awareness model: A field study to evaluate the effectiveness of achievement motivation simulation on career development*. ED 068-712.

Career education: targeted information profile. ED 072-310.

Carney, C. *A career development workshop for emotionally disadvantaged students*. ED 072-367.

Champagne, J. E., et.al. *Employing the hard-core: Internal organizational effects*. ED 053-326.

Claudy, J. G. *Occupational outcomes: Who, what and why?* ED 043-038.

Conference on upgrading and new careers. ED 049-375.

Cosby, A. *Occupational choice and perceived goal blockage: Residential and racial comparisons*. ED 067-205.

Crites, J. *Problems in the measurement of vocational maturity*. ED 066-666.

Crites, J. *Vocational development and vocational education in adolescence. Final report*. ED 058-451.

Critical counseling behavior in rehabilitation settings. ED 024-998.

Crooks, L. *An investigation of sources of bias in the prediction of job performance*. ED 073-121.

Cross, W. *New directions in planning for a world of work*. ED 068-866.

Counselor bias and the female occupational role. ED 044-749.

Cunningham, J. W. *The development of the occupation analysis inventory: An ergometric approach to an educational problem*. ED 062-542.

Darcy, R. L., & Powell, P. E. *Manpower and economic education: Opportunities in American economic life*. ED 053-004.

Davenport, L. *Minorities and career education*. ED 073-306.

Davis, J. L. *Short-term counseling: Is it effective?* ED 050-378.

DePetro, H. *Operation Bridge--an innovative, comprehensive vocational education program for disadvantaged youth (first interim report)*. ED 062-549.

Developmental career guidance in action, the first year. ED 013-456.

Doerr, J. J. *Individualized vocational guidance: A new look (final report)*. ED 042-928.

Edwards, K. J., & Whitney, D. R. *A structural analysis of Holland's personality types using factor and configural analysis*. ED 051-307.

Employment counseling: A behavioral approach to action. The employment counselor and humanistic psychology: A social engineering approach to employment counseling. ED 041-331.

Employment in perspective: The negro employment situation. ED 062-508.

Feasibility study of career ladder curriculum and guidance and counseling. ED 050-260.

Feck, V. *What vocational education teachers and counselors should know about urban disadvantaged youth*. ED 059-351.

Flanagan, J. *Some project talent findings regarding career planning*. ED 066-686.

Flaugher, R. *Testing practices, minority groups, and higher education: A review and discussion of the research*. ED 063-324.

Ganschow, L. H., et.al. *Stimulating educational information-seeking and changes in student attitude toward vocational education by videotape and film presentations*. ED 043-778.

Gelatt, H. B. *Deciding (leader's guide and student booklet)*. ED 071-931.

Gordan, C. *Looking ahead: Self-conceptions, race, and family as determinants of adolescents orientation to achievement*. ED 073-184.

Gordan, E. *Broadening the concept of career education*. ED 068-595.

Grenne, W. *Career education: A report from the job developer/analyst*. ED 073-304.

Grinspoon, K. *Counseling and the minority group student*. ED 067-598.

Guidance and counseling project for adult basic education: Office of Education--Region VI, final report, FY 1970. ED 051-492.

A guide to career education. ED 068-634.

Hansen, L. *Social aspects and considerations of career education*. ED 072-273.

Harcleroad, F. F. *Disadvantaged students: What makes for college survival*. ED 052-509.

Harrison, D. *Similarity--dissimilarity in counselor-counselee ethnic match and its relevance to goal behavior of job trainees*. ED 065-814.

Harman, R. *Counseling students who lack vocational identity*. ED 060-490.

Haug, M. R., & Sussman, M. B. *Second careers: Rehabilitation counseling in a new context*. ED 053-277.

Hawley, P. *The relationship of women's perceptions of men's views of the feminine ideal to career choice*. ED 046-031.

Herr, E. *Decision making and vocational development*. ED 067-502.

Herr, E. *Vocational guidance and career development in the schools: Toward a systems approach*. ED 068-653.

Holland, J. L. *A theory-ridden, computerless, impersonal vocational guidance system*. ED 043-892.

Hopke, W. *The encyclopedia of careers and vocational guidance, volume II: careers and occupations*. ED 069-882.

Hilton, T. *A study of intellectual growth and vocational development, final report*. ED 056-063.

Intensive vocational services in guidance, counseling, placement and follow-up. Final Report. ED 070-855.

Investigating career opportunities. ED 072-308.

Kaple, D. *Special counseling for the disadvantaged adult*. ED 058-511.

Killingsworth, C. C. *Jobs and income for Negroes*. ED 053-299.

Kim, S. *Dual careers: A longitudinal study of labor market experience of women, volume 2*. ED 068-713.

Kimball, R. *Black and white vocational interests on Holland's self-directed search*. ED 065-523.

Kunze, K. R. *Overview of needs, programs and implementations of vocational counseling and guidance*. ED 049-499.

Kyostio, O. K. *Work tests as indicators of vocational fitness*. ED 060-339.

Maddox, M. E. *An annotated bibliography for occupational surveys*. ED 043-753.

Marland, S. P. *Career education--more than a name*. ED 050-295.

Marland, S. P. *The need for career education*. ED 067-450.

Martin, R. *Relationships between Holland's vocational preference inventory and vocational-technical student achievement*. ED 070-876.

Mattson, J. (ed.) *CAPS Capsule: The counselor and the femine protest*. ED 049-515.

McCracken, J. *Career education for disadvantaged students*. ED 072-204.

Mech, E. *Achievement motivation patterns among low-income Anglo-American, Mexican-American and Negro youth*. ED 073-210.

Milner, M. *Race, education and jobs: Trends 1960-1970*. ED 052-274.

Morrison, E. J. *But the goal is vocational satisfaction and competence*. ED 050-419.

Myers, R. *Educational and career exploration system: Report of a two year field trial*. ED 071-000.

Myers, R. A. *Career development in the college years*. ED 050-372.

Nash, R. *Career education--A humanistic view*. ED 071-995.

Niemi, J. *Communicating with the so-called disadvantaged--can we find a common ground?* ED 069-947.

Occupational orientation: An introduction to the world of work. ED 050-279.

O'Connell, T. *The reliability of Holland's self-directed search for educational and vocational planning*. ED 065-524.

O'Mahoney, T. J. *The self-concepts profiling technique: A procedure for the exploration of self-concept systems*. ED 052-483.

One paradigm for vocational-technical counseling. ED 042-884.

Ornstein, M. *Entry into the American labor force*. ED 055-250.

Passmore, D. Objective measurement in occupational education. ED 069-691.

Patterson, T. W., et.al. A partial validation of Holland's theory of vocational choice. ED 050-407.

Peters, H. Vocational guidance and career development: Selected readings. ED 068-656.

A pilot project in vocational counseling in economically underdeveloped areas. ED 035-950.

Position papers on career education. ED 073-307.

Problems and issues in the counseling of the disabled disadvantaged patient. ED 043-896.

Problems on counseling for careers. ED 042-178.

Pucel, D. The ability of standardized test instruments to differentiate membership in different vocational technical curricula: Project Miniscore. ED 064-521.

Reardon, F. The development and evaluation of a test to measure occupational awareness. ED 064-371.

Rehberg, R. Educational decision maker: Antecedents and consquences of career advice from the guidance counselor in the process of social mobility. ED 054-485.

Report of the committee on education to the President's commission on the status of women. ED 053-369.

Resolving the manpower paradox: Workers without jobs: Jobs without workers. ED 042-892.

Rhodes, J. Vocational and educational guidance: A system for the seventies. ED 068-657.

Robbins, W. Concerns and recommendations: A report of the colloquim on occupational counseling and guidance. ED 066-701.

Robson, V. Counselor awareness program for vocational education, final report. ED 068-652.

Saavedra, L. E. Vocational-technical education and the Mexican-Americans. ED 051-927.

Sawers, L. The labor force participation of the urban poor. ED 054-299.

Schubert, J. *Selected functional components of a vocational education counseling system for urban poor*. ED 070-854.

Sedlacek, W. *Issues in predicting Black student success in higher education*. ED 065-528.

Soares, L. *Personality and occupational interest correlates of disadvantaged students*. ED 061-285.

Soldahl, T. *The development of a vocational decision making environmental construct scale for Chicano highschool students*. ED 072-301.

Somers, G. G., & Little, J. K. (eds.) *Vocational education: Today and tomorrow*. ED 050-276.

Sorensen, A. *A model for occupational careers*. ED 071-006.

Special papers on career education. ED 069-892.

A study of the characteristics of successful and unsuccessful students enrolled in the adult education center of the University of Montana. ED 030-063.

Tarrier, R. B., et.al. *Career counseling: Precication or exploration*. ED 051-510.

Taylor, E. *Marginal manpower: Job capability as a joint function of aptitude and experience*. ED 057-333.

Thal-Larsen, M. *Placement and counseling in a changing labor market: Public and private employment agencies and schools*. ED 057-202.

Tiedeman, D. *Economic, educational and personal implications of implementing computerized guidance information systems*. ED 053-402.

Tiedeman, D., et.al. *Thought, choice and action: Processes of exploration and commitment in career development, volume 2*. ED 050-294.

Tuckman, B. W., & Edwards, K. J. *A study of the role of the community college in the development of self and occupational concepts*, final report. ED 043-316.

Underutilization of woman workers. ED 053-307.

Upgrading the workforce: Problems and possibilities. ED 052-347.

Viernstein, M. C. The extension of Holland's occupational classification to all occupations in the Dictionary of Occupational Titles. ED 051-492.

Vineberg, R., & Taylor, E. N. Performance in four jobs: The role of mental ability and experience. ED 050-312.

Vocational choice and guidance? Whose task? ED 039-562.

Vocational counseling or vocational guidance? ED 033-390.

Vocational needs assessment, final report. ED 070-865.

Vocational education: A bibliography of research. ED 050-287.

Vocational guidance and career education programs: Report of 1969/1971. ED 068-668.

Vontress, C. Counseling racial and ethnic minorities in the U.S. ED 063-429.

The WAIS vs. the GATB as a vocational counseling tool with disadvantaged adults. ED 037-598.

Walther, R. H. The measurement of work-relevant attitudes, a report on the development of a measuring instrument (final report). ED 052-366.

Westhrook, B. Toward the validation of the construct of vocational maturity. ED 057-255.

Women workers today. ED 051-373.

Working papers on career education (Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education). ED 069-922.

Wright, D. Ambitions and opportunities for social mobility and their consequences for Mexican-Americans as compared with other youth. ED 066-285.

York, E. Voices for careers. ED 069-870.

Young, J. E. Career guidance training. ED 066-671.

Zimpel, L. (ed.) The disadvantaged worker: Readings in developing minority manpower. ED 053-344.

Abstracts

Aiken, J. Group vocational counseling: An outcome study utilizing preselected groups and career information seeking behavior. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 9650.

Anderson, E. Promoting career information seeking through group counselor's cues and reinforcements. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 5534.

Austin, H. Career development of young women during the post high school years. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 11773.

Backner, B. L. Counseling black students: Any place for whitey. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 5536.

Baird, L. L. The relation of vocational interests to life goals, self-ratings of ability and personality traits, and potential for achievement. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 8910.

Banducci, R. Accuracy of occupational stereotypes of grade twelve boys. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 2994.

Bartlett, W. Vocational maturity: Its past, present and future development. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3916.

Beck, R. An investigation of determinants for career development and advancement. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3917.

Blasi, D. A test of certain aspects of Holland's occupational choice personality theory and its applicability to VA educational and vocational counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7623.

Blum, Z. Income changes during the first ten years of occupational experience: A comparison of blacks and whites. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 761.

Bodden, J. L. Cognitive complexity and appropriate vocational choice: Another look. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 9968.

Brown, R. Attitudes of black junior college students toward counseling services. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 7740.

Campbell, F. E. A pilot investigation of semi-structured projective material as a facilitator in cross-cultural vocational counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 1396.

Daughtrey, W. Vocational evaluation: Some fundamental propositions. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 5611.

Davis, L. H. The effects of group counseling for vocational choice upon adolescents' expressed occupational preference. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 10763.

Day, H. I. Intrinsic motivation and vocational choice. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 9971.

Edwards, K., & Whitney, D. Structural analysis of Holland's personality types using factor and configural analysis. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 7798.

Elton, C. F., & Rose, H. A. Male occupational constancy and change: Its prediction according to Holland's theory. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 5123.

Forbes, G. B., & Mitchell, S. Attribution of blame, feelings of anger, and direction of aggression in response to interracial frustration among poverty-level female Negro adults. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 8009.

Gable, R. A multivariate study of work value orientations. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7638.

Gannaway, T. Occupational exploration: A neglected element in the vocational evaluation process. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 5622.

George, F. H. The relationship of the self-concept, ideal self-concept, values and parental self-concept to the vocational aspriation of Negro males. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 1315.

Graff, R. W. Reactions to three kinds of vocational-educational counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 9754.

Greenhaus, J. Self-esteem and career salience as influences on vocational choice and vocational satisfaction. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 11775.

Hage, P., & Elton, C. The vocational interests of black males. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 11701.

Hartlage, L. Developing work behavior in the hard-core unemployed with video-playback. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3920.

Harvey, D. The validity of Holland's vocational preference inventory for adult women. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 9973.

Hasemann, K. Factors in vocational choice at the university level. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 3397.

Hauselman, A. Personality and the choice of undergraduate major: A test of Holland's theory. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 5702.

Holland, J. A theory ridden, computerless, impersonal vocational guidance system. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 11854.

Holland, J., Whitney, D., & Cole, N. An empirical occupational classification derived from a theory of personality and intended for practice and research. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1971, 3132.

Kapel, D. Environmental factors, student variables and employment adjust of male Negroes. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1971, 10607.

Karman, F. J. Women: Personal and environmental factors in role identification and career choice. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 5443.

Kern, J. L. An analysis of the effects on physical distance and sex of the counselor on client response in the counseling situation. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 3220.

Kernen, P. An investigation of personality characteristics of counselees and non-counselees as related to Holland's theory. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 9157.

Kublesky, W. Degree of ethnicity and aspirations for upward social mobility among Mexican-American youth. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 2799.

Lanashire, R. Developments in vocational guidance. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1972, 9974.

Leibman, M. The effects of sex and race norms on personal space. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 2915.

Livent, G. R. Holland's theory of vocational choice and ego identity. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 5681.

Lucy, W. T. A study designed to test the validity of selected formulations from John Holland's theory of vocational choice. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1972, 7861.

Mason, E. P., & Locasso, R. M. Evaluation of potential for change in junior-high age youth from American Indian, Mexican, and Anglo ethnic backgrounds. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 7893.

Masten, E. E. Modes of dissonance reduction in relation to cognitive dissonance concerning vocational choice. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 616.

Matsutsuyu, J. Occupational behavior: A perspective on work and play. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3427.

Maynard, P. E., & Hansen, J. C. Vocational maturity among inner-city youths. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 3005.

Meir, E. The relationship between intrinsic-extrinsic needs and occupational preferences. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 11711.

Mitchell, H. Counseling black students: A model in response to the need for relevant counselor training programs. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7321.

Mizio, E. White worker, minority client. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 5135.

Morrow, J. Satisfaction with choice of college major: A test of Holland's theory of vocational choice. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 9681.

Nelson, A. Discrepancy between expressed, and inventoried vocational interests. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1755.

O'Connell, T., & Sedlacek, W. E. Reliability of Holland's self-directed search for educational and vocational planning. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 7915.

Offut, B. A comparison of self-perceived needs among black and non-black males attending an inner-city community college and those attending a suburban community college. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 8922.

On measuring the vocational interest of women. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 9970.

Pallone, N. J., Richard, F. S., & Hurley, R. Key influences of occupational preference among black youth. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 3006.

Peters, H. J., & Hansen, J. C. Vocational guidance and career development: Selected readings. Psychological Abstracts, January-June 1973, 5662.

Reagles, K. W., Wright, G. N., & Butler, A. J. A scale of rehabilitation gain for clients of an expanded vocational rehabilitation program. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 6785.

Rochila, P. K. Multivariate relationships between personality and vocational interests. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 10798.

Roth, N. An investigation of the effects of cognitive dissonance upon the variables: Basic values, vocational interest and vocational choice. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 11717.

Salomone, P. Canonical correlation of vocational needs and vocational style. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 12343.

Sharf, R. S. An attempt to extend Taylor-Spence drive theory to vocational choice behavior. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 7972.

Siggers, K. Relationships between occupational self-concept, occupational role concept, and occupational role performance. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 11660.

Thomas, C. Boys no more: Some social psychological aspects of the new black ethic. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 9809.

Ulrich, M. F. The effect of expectancy on vocational counseling. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 2805.

Underwood, K. Relationships among categories of vocational preference. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3770.

Vocational exploration for city youth. Psychological Abstracts, July-December 1971, 1875.

Vontress, C. Counseling blacks. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5371.

Whitney, D. R., & Whittlesey, R. R. Two hypotheses about Holland's personality types and counseling outcomes. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 1384.

Williams, R. The white counselor and the black client. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7329.

Wright, W. Vocational and learning attitudes of black students. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7674.

Films

Anger at work. 21 min., b & w, code 2M37. Sale $150, rental $9. (Explains man's displacement of his anger onto other men and how this impairs his efficiency in everyday living. Intended primarily as an industrial training aid, this film will also be of interest to teachers.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

Assembly line. 30 min., b & w, code 7-1123-501-5. Sale $175, rental $15. (A dramatic screen story of the loneliness that plagues our industrial society, especially young people who work in factories.) CCM Films, Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, New York.

The behaviour game. 8 min., color, code 1 IFB 521. Sale $150, rental $12.50. (Intended to convince employees both supervisors and their staff, that good behavior on the job is important and that once started it will be contagious. The point is then made that behavior is always used as a basis for judging people we meet. Again with humor, the film gives examples of good and bad behavior on-the-job, whether dealing with the public or with fellow employees.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

The blue collar trap. 51 min. (2 reels), 16mm, color, code 0224C1. Sale $500, rental $25. NBC Educational Enterprises, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10020.

Careers in industry. Sale, $225, rental $25. (Shows some of the many occupations and opportunities industry provides.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Cathy come home. 78 min., 16mm, b & w. Sale $500, rental $50. (A play but deals in shockingly real terms with major social problems confronting our society today.) Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, New York 10011.

Careers in transportation. Sale $225, rental $20. (These workers move passengers and goods over highways, railways, airways and seaways, across continents and oceans, or inside cities and communities.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

The clerk. 29 min., b & w. Sale $210. (This film explores the conflict between what a man (in this case an office clerk) wants from his job and what his job or, in fact, the company, wants from him.) McGraw-Hill Films, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020.

A community college. Sale $225, rental $25. (An examination of Bucks County Community College in Newton, PA.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Country vet. Sale $135, rental $6.50/3 days. (Shows the daily life and work of a country veterinarian and explains his background and training.) Encyclopaedia Britannica, 425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

Craftsmen. Sale $230, rental $15. (As we watch the work activities of six craftsmen--they discuss their work and personal concept of craft.) Barr Films, P.O. Box 7-C, Pasadena, California 91104.

Crisis in the nation. 30 min., b & w, code CO-218. Rental $15. (Chet Huntley of NBC News discusses campus dissent, the new permissiveness in society, etc.) CCM Films, Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, New York.

Day after day. 27 min., b & w. Sale $200. (A look at life in a small paper-mill town where most of the 6,500 inhabitants derive their livelihood from the one industry.) McGraw-Hill Films, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020.

The department manager. 29 min., b & w. Sale $210. (An examination of the emphasis placed, in our industrial society, on the rewards of "success" and how these become a questionable good when they force a man up the ladder despite his genuine desire to remain in what, for him, is the better, more satisfying job.) McGraw-Hill Films, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020.

A dialogue on vocational development theory, part 1. 25 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #13. Sale $250, rental $25. (An examination of some of the terms frequently used by vocational development theorists, including the difference between career and occupation.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

A dialogue on vocational development theory, part 2. 25 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #14. Sale $250, rental $25. (How can counselors encourage career development in normal personalities?) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

The empty life. 23 min., b & w, code 3M57. Sale $150, rental $9. (Introduces Hugh Marriott, a man who has fallen prey to one of America's major mental health problems--boredom. Hugh's boredom begins at work and extends into all aspects of his social and family life. The film pictures Hugh's frustrations, indicates the seriousness of his troubles and hints at their probable underlying causes. The ways a person may fight boredom are indicated, and the film makes plain that those who cannot help themselves should seek psychiatric counsel. Hugh is disinclined to help himself and reluctant to go to a psychiatrist when his family doctor recommends one--and his troubles multiply.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

Fear woman. 29 min., color, code 408620. Sale $260, rental $11. (This film presents, through the experiences of three women, the status of women in Ghana.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

From the inside out. 24 min., b & w, code 406556. Sale $175, rental $17.50. (Teenagers in a Negro ghetto discuss their plans, hopes and actions for a better future.) Contemporary Films/McGraw-Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

From 3 AM to 10 PM. 15 min., b & w, code 408062. Sale $115, rental $12.50. (This hauntingly compassionate film follows the working day of a woman who must fill a full-time factory job, raise a child, and tend a home and husband.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

The general foreman. 29 min., b & w. Sale $210. (Here is a classic example of "the man in the middle" subject to pressures from above and pressures from below, and divided in loyalty to the enterprise and to the men under him.) McGraw-Hill Films, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020.

Harvest of shame. 54 min. (2 reels), b & w, code 606030. Sale $325, rental $29. (An on-the-scene report revealing the deplorable plight of millions of migratory workers who harvest America's crops.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

How close can you get? Sale $130, rental--contact distributor. (No matter how close you get to another person you are still alone. Should a wife stay home and keep house?) Churchill Films, 662 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90069.

I'll never get her back. 24 min., 16mm, b & w, code 0019C2, LC 70-709065. (Story of an unwed mother.) NBC Educational Enterprises, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10020.

In the company of men. 52 min. (Documents the role playing and sensitivity training of hard-core unemployed blacks and white foremen.) William Greaves Production, Inc., 254 W. 54th Street, New York, New York 10019.

Is a career in machining for you? Sale $200, rental--contact distributor. (Examines work performed by machine tool operators, highly skilled machinists, tool and die makers, instrument makers, set-up men and lay out men.) AIMS-Instruction Media Services, P.O. Box 1010, Hollywood, California 90028.

Is a career in radio or television for you? Sale $200, rental--contact distributor. (Makes the point that aptitudes and interests that young people have now could be helpful in a career in broadcasting.) AIMS-Instructional Media Services, P.O. Box 1010, Hollywood, California 90028.

Laurette. 19 min., b & w. Sale $120. (This film is a subjective view of a middle-class working girl, separated from her husband and bringing up her daughter alone.) National Film Board of Canada, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, 16th Floor, New York, New York 10020.

The man on the assembly line. 29 min., b & w. Sale $210. (A dramatized look at the man who ultimately pays the price for the benefits associated with our modern mass production.) McGraw-Hill Films, 1221 Avenue of Americas, New York, New York 10020.

Mariana. 29 min., color, code 408539-5. Sale $260, rental $11. (The heroine of this documentary film is a modern woman; a 23-year-old university student, deeply involved in the struggle of Chilean women to achieve dignity in their society.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Never under estimate the power of a woman. Sale $200, rental $6.57. (Examines the potential for women in the world of work outside the home.) University of Wisconsin, 1327 University Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin 53701.

No turning back. 10 min., 16mm, b & w, code X0033C2, LC 78-709024. Sale $100, rental $10. (As a nation totally committed to technological progress, we are presently enduring the dehumanization of cities and the dangers of environmental pollution. This report sounds a warning that it will soon be too late to change this direction.) NBC Educational Enterprises, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10020.

Pensions: The broken promise. 38 min. (2 reels), 16mm, color, code 0228C1. Sale $400, rental $19. (Film spotlights the experiences of some of the victims of pension systems. Experts from business, banking institutions, congress and governmental agencies propose some ideas that might correct pension plan deficiencies.) NBC Educational Enterprises, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10020.

Revolution in relevance. Sale $155, rental--contact distributor. (Shows how today's vocational education answers some of the disturbing questions about our schools.) Datafilms, 2625 Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

The right road. 7 min., 47 frames, color. Sale $16. (Deals with the different types of training that the MDTA Program can offer. A counselor advises on the right kind of training selection. Tells of the different areas men and women can be trained in. Stresses the importance of a fundamental skills review.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

The search for zest. 25 min., b & w, code 3M58. Sale $150, rental $9. (When the film opens we see Hugh Marriott in the corridor of a medical clinic. He succeeds in forcing himself into an interview with Ira Jeffers, M.D., a psychiatrist. A series of consultations ensue which reveal how Hugh's subconscious associations with his past are wrecking his family life, his job and the individual man. Clinical treatment eventually brings about a more normal pattern of life for Hugh and his family, and Hugh himself finds satisfaction in a type of work he liked through the years but had avoided because of his wife's distaste for it.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

Second chance for security. 13 min., 64 frames, color. Sale $16. (Explains the basics of the MDTA Program and how it is supported by the national and local government. Outlines the basic sources from which funds come, as well as the types of allowances trainees may receive while continuing their education. Deals with the orientation course, the preoccupational training period and on-the-job training.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

The skilled worker. 29 min., b & w. Sale $210. (This film examines the inroads of automation on whole areas of satisfaction and reward in work.) McGraw-Hill Films, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020.

Still a brother: Inside the Negro middle class. 90 min. (Documents the economic, social and personal life of America's Negro middle-class.) McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Take this woman. 25 min., 16mm, color, code 0226C1. Sale $275, rental $13. (Film study of equal employment opportunity as it relates to women cites several cases to show that women have been denied promotional, career, and educationa opportunities.) NBC Educational Enterprises, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10020.

Ulcer at work. 26 min., b & w, code 3M53. Sale $155, rental $12.50. (How the peptic ulcer, a result of emotional strain, creates unhappiness and failure in man's working and personal life is related through the story of Steve Hull, an ambitious junior executive who worries about his position and miscalculates his emotional reaction to many domestic and business situations. A doctor points out that Steve will have to change not only is diet but his attitude and behavior. The film shows how he finds his way to a happier, more satisfying life by developing better relationships with his family and his co-workers.) International Film Bureau, Inc., 3325 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

Up against the system. 20 min., b & w, code 408433. Rental only $12. (In this film, welfare recipients, social and case workers talk about the problems of being "up against the system.") Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

The vice-president. 29 min., b & w. Sale $210. (A dramatized account of the isolation that usually accompanies top executive positions, often engendered by a conflict between loyalty to past associations and the compulsions of the new role.) McGraw-Hill Films, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020.

What harvest for the reaper? 59 min. (A documentary which describes how a group of black farmworkers, recruited in Arkansas to work on farms in Long Island, get trapped in a system that keeps them perpetually in debt.) Indiana University, A-V Center, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Women on the march: The struggle for equal rights. 60 min. (2 reels), b & w, code 407676(part 1), 407677(part 2). Sale $410, rental $28. (The film records the struggle of women for the franchise and other rights, from the beginning of the suffragette movement to the status of women today.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

7.0 THE LABOR MARKET

7.0 THE LABOR MARKET

Books

Aulick, J., & Cross, W. Careers in the age of automation. New York: Hawthorne, 1969.

Barbash, J. American unions. New York: Random, 1971.

Barron, M. L. Minorities in a changing world. Westminster, MD: Knopf.

Becker, G. S. Economics of discrimination. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1971.

Berg, I. Education and jobs: The great training robbery. New York: Praeger, 1970.

Blau, P. M., & Duncan, O. American occupational structure. New York: Wiley, 1967.

Borow, H. Man in a world at work. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1964.

Brooks, T. Toil and trouble. New York: Dell, 1972.

Brunett, C., & Higgerson, C. Your future in a changing world. New York: Rosen Press, 1970.

Bullock, P. Aspiration vs. opportunity careers in the inner-city. Dubuque, IA: Wm. C. Brown, 1972.

Burton, J. F., et.al. Readings in labor market analysis. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971.

Correa, H. Economics of human resources. New York: Humanities, 1963.

Dictionary of occupational titles, definitions of titles, volume i and ii. Washington, D.C.: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

Dictionary of occupational titles, a supplement to the selected characteristics of occupations. Washington, D.C.: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966.

Dictionary of occupational titles, supplement ii to the selected characteristics of occupations. Washington, D.C.: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968.

Doeringer, P. B., & Piore, M. Internal labor markets and manpower analysis. Indianapolis, ID: Heath.

Durand, J. D. Labor force in the United States. New York: Gordon, 1968.

Educational Research Council of America. Man in society: Prejudice and discrimination. Rockleigh, NJ: Allyn, 1972.

Faunce, W. A. Problems of an industrial society. New York: McGraw, 1968.

Federal careers: A directory for college students. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, (each department in government service work will produce its own pamphlets on careers in its own field).

Ferman, L. Disadvantaged youth: Problems of job placement, job creation, job development. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan/Wayne State University, Institute of Labora and Industrial Relations, 1969.

Galbraith, J. K. New industrial state. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1972.

Ginzberg, E. Development of human resources. New York: McGraw, 1966.

Ginzberg, E., & Berman, H. American worker in the twentieth century. Riverside, NJ: Free Press, 1963.

Green, T. F. Work, leisure and the American schools. Westminster, MD: Random, 1968.

Haskell, M. A. New careers concept: Potential for public employment of the poor. New York: Praeger, 1969.

Herzberg, F. Job attitudes: Review of research and opinion. Pittsburgh: Psychological Service of Pittsburgh, 1957.

Hiestand, D. Discrimination in employment: An appraisal of the research. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan/Wayne State University, Institute of Laobr and Industrial Relations, 1970.

Hiestand, D. Economic growth and employment opportunities for minorities. New York: Columbia University Press, 1964.

Hoffer, E. Temper of our time. Scranton, PA: Har-Row.

Holmes, F. R. Prejudice and discrimination: Can we eliminate them. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Hopke, W. E. (ed.) Encyclopedia of careers and vocational guidance. Chicago: J.G. Ferguson, 1972.

Hoyt, K. B., Evans, R. N., Mackin, E. F., & Mangum, G. L. Career education: What it is and how to do it. Salt Lake City: Olympus, 1972.

Jacobson, J. (ed.) Negro and the American labor movement. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1968.

Javits, J. K. Discrimination - U.S.A. New York: Washington Square Press.

Killingsworth, C. C. Jobs and income for Negroes. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan/Wayne State University, Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1968.

Knowles, L., & Prewitt, K. Institutional racism in America. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1969.

Kreps, J. Sex in the market place: American women at work. Baltimore, MD: John Hopkins, 1971.

Lerner, N. U.N. convention on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination: A commentary. New York: Humanities, 1971.

Levenstein, A. Why people work. New York: Crowell-Collier, 1962.

Levitan, S. A., Mangum, G. L., & Marshall, R. Human resources and labor markets: Labor manpower in the American economy. New York: Har-Row, 1972.

Michael, D. N. Unprepared society: Planning for a precarious future. Scranton, PA: Har-Row, 1970.

Norris, W., et.al. The information service in guidance. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1966.

Oregon State Economic Development Division. Directory of Oregon manufacturers. Salem: Author, 1972.

Patchen, M. Participation, achievement and involvement on the job. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1970.

Pearl, A., & Riessman, F. New careers for the poor. New York: Free Press, 1965.

Piker, J. Entry into the labor force: A survey of literature on experience of Negro and white youths. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan/Wayne State University, Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1969.

Rees, A., & Shulz, G. P. Workers and wages in an urban labor market. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1970.

Rosenberg, J. M. Automation, manpower and education. Glocester, MA: Peter Smith, 1966.

Sandman, P. M. The unabashed career guide. London: Collier-Macmillan, Ltd., 1969.

Smith, P. C., et.al. The measurement of satisfaction in work and retirement. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1969.

Smith, W. J. The poor and hard-core unemployed: Recommendations for new approaches. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan/Wayne State University, Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1970.

Sullivan, D. Labor's role in the war on poverty. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Labor, 1967.

Taylor, L. Occupational sociology. Fair Lawn, NJ: Oxford University Press, 1968.

Thurow, L. C. Poverty and discrimination. Washington, D.C.: Brookings, 1969.

Toffler, A. Future shock. Westminster, MD: Random, 1970.

U.S. Department of Labor. Job analysis. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Department of Labor. Occupational outlook handbook. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Department of Labor. Projections 1970 interindustry relationships, potential demand employment. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, Statistics Bulletin No. 1536.

U.S. Department of Labor. Technological trends in major American industries. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966, Bulletin No. 1474.

U.S. Employment Service. A handbook for job restructuring. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Labor.

U.S. Employment Service, U.S. Department of Labor, & Bureau of Employment Security. Employment security publications, part 1. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Whyte, W. H. The organization man. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1956.

Articles

The economy has plenty of elbow room. Fortune, February 1972.

Finigan, T. A. Labor force growth and the return to full employment with tables. Monthly Labor Review, February 1972.

Fletcher, A. A. U.S. discusses actions to combat racism and discrimination. Department of State Bulletin, November 29, 1971.

Hasper, W. A. This way to the jobs. American Education, March 1972.

Hodgson, H. D. Manpower activity as an economic instrument. Monthly Labor Review, April 1972.

Holt, C. C., et.al. Manpower approach to the unemployment inflation dilemna. Monthly Labor Review, May 1971.

Jobs for tomorrow. Time, February 15, 1971.

Klitgaard, R. E., & Harrison, B. Dual labor market and manpower policy. Monthly Labor Review, April 1972.

Konstant, R. Job vacancies in 1970. Monthly Labor Review, February 1971.

Lafontant, J. Combating social discrimination in the seventies. *Department of State Bulletin*, November 27, 1972.

Manpower Magazine (monthly). U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor and Statistics, Washington, D.C.

Occupational Outlook (quarterly). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor and Statistics.

Seventy-five million Americans: A profile. *U.S. News*, August 9, 1971.

Smith, R. E. Manpower programs and unemployment statistics. *Monthly Labor Review*, April 1973.

Tomorrow's outlook; excerpt from the Occupational Outlook Handbook. *Todays Education*, January 1972.

When nation will have 113 million workers. *U.S. News*, April 30, 1973.

Where the jobs will be in the '70's; excerpts from survey by U.S. Department of Labor. *U.S. News*, September 6, 1971.

Why joblessness may stay high. *Business World*, April 15, 1972.

ERIC Documents

Alexander, A. *Income, experience, and the structure of internal labor markets*. ED 072-250.

Allingham, J. D., & Spencer, B. G. *Women who work, part 2: Married women in the labor force: The influence of age, education, child-bearing status and residence*. ED 053-329.

Barth, M. *The inflation-unemployment tradeoff and public employment*. ED 053-397.

Berdie, R. F. *Preparing counselors for 1980*. ED 050-363.

Black Americans: A decade of occupational change. ED 072-167.

Brooks, T. R. Labor and migration: An annotated bibliography. ED 044-500.

Carlson, R. To humanize people or to make hearts strong. ED 053-874.

Conference on upgrading and new careers. ED 049-375.

Cross, W. New directions in planning for a world of work. ED 068-866.

Darcy, R. L. A basic manpower economics library, revised 1970. ED 045-475.

Darcy, R. L. Helping youth bridge the gap from school to work through manpower and economic education. ED 045-473.

Darcy, R. L., & Powell, P. E. Manpower and economic education: Opportunities in American economic life. ED 053-004.

Diamond, D. E., & Bedrosian, H. Industry hiring requirements and the employment of disadvantaged groups. ED 050-231.

Doeringer, P. B., et.al. Low income labor markets and urban manpower programs: A critical assessment. ED 045-946.

Employment contexts and disadvantaged workers phase 1, final report. ED 049-372.

Employment in perspective: The Negro employment situation. ED 062-508.

Gilrain, J. Career education 1972: An annotated bibliography of 173 references. ED 072-202.

Gwartney, J. D. Income and occupational differences between whites and nonwhites. ED 050-244.

Haller, E. American culture: What? Why? How? ED 054-032.

Holmes, H. R. Helping employers get help: A guide to job development and work-training programs. ED 050-278.

The job search of ghetto workers. Bureau of Labor Statistics. ED 068-633.

Killingsworth, C. C. *Jobs and income for Negroes*. ED 053-299.

Kim, S. *Dual careers: A longitudinal study of labor market experience of women, volume 2*. ED 068-713.

Lewis, C. G., et.al. (eds.) *Manpower planning: A bibliography*. ED 044-494.

Lifton, W. M. *Can we run fast enough to catch up?* ED 050-405.

Lipset, S. *Group life in America: A task force report*. ED 068-598.

Mahoney, T. *Internal labor markets: An empirical investigation*. ED 072-264.

Manpower aspects of educational planning: Problems for the future. ED 044-767.

Major programs, 1971 Bureau of Labor Statistics. ED 067-457.

Milner, M. *Race, education and jobs: Trends 1960-1970*. ED 052-274.

Occupational outlook handbook, 1970-71 edition. ED 044-513.

Ornstein, M. *Entry into the American labor force*. ED 055-250.

Penz, G. P. *Structural unemployment: Theory and measurement*. ED 073-268.

Powell, P. E. *Implementing the manpower and economic education program*. ED 045-472.

Rhine, S. H., & Creamer, D. *The technical manpower shortage: How acute? A chart essay*. ED 049-364.

Rosen, H. *Recent findings underscoring the need for linking counseling and labor market information*. ED 049-503.

Sawers, L. *The labor force participation of the urban poor*. ED 054-299.

Spanjer, R. A. *Teacher preparation: Supervision and performance*. ED 073-070.

Spilerman, S. *Industry differences in stability of the rate of Negro Employment*. ED 052-298.

Tabb, W. K. *Government incentives to private industry to locate in urban poverty areas*. ED 052-324.

Teare, R. J., & McPheeters, H. L. *Manpower utilization in social welfare*. ED 045-812.

Thal-Larsen, M. *Placement and counseling in a changing labor market: public and private employment agencies and schools*. ED 057-202.

Upgrading the workforce: Problems and possibilities. ED 052-347.

U.S. Manpower in the 1970's; opportunity and challenge. ED 045-841.

Venn, G. *Man, education, and manpower*. ED 044-782.

Vocational education: The bridge between man and his work, publication 1: Highlights and recommendations from the general report of the Advisory Council on Vocational Education, 1968. ED 045-474.

Wilson, T. F. *Labor force participation and business fluctuations: An analysis by cyclical stages*. ED 050-242.

Zeller, F. A., & Miller, R. W. *Strengthening labor's role in the war on poverty*. ED 049-384.

Abstracts

Blum, Z. Income changes during the first ten years of occupational experience: A comparison of blacks and whites. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 761.

Fletcher, F. The counselor of the future. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 11342.

Films

Automania 2000. 10 min., color, code 406094-5. Sale $135, rental $12.50. (Shows what can be expected by the year 2000 as an outgrowth of the present traffic problems all over the world.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

The blue collar trap. 51 min. (2 reels), 16mm, color, code 0224C1. Sale $500, rental $25. NBC Educational Enterprises, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10020.

Boomsville. 11 min., color, code LC 70-704886. Sale $150, rental $15. (An analyses of technological progress and its meaning.) Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

California 2000 A.D. 40 min., 16mm, b & w. Sale $350, rental $35. (This report looks at technological advances like an English-speaking computer, the garbage-collecting robot and the square tomato. It asks Americans what they think about the effects of revolutionary technology on their society.) Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, New York 10011.

Careers in industry. Sale $225, rental $25. (Shows some of the many occupations and opportunities industry provides.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Child of the future. 58 min. (2 reels), b & w, code 672800. Sale $350, rental $25. (Technological advances have created changes in education. Theory and practice of visual perception are presented by leading authorities in the field.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Cities of the future. 25 min., color, code 689313. Sale $325, rental $18. (A special animated segment of this film traces the development of cities from earliest times.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Contracting out: Management rights versus union security. 13 min., b & w. Sale $105. (What can a truck driver do if his company decides to rent trucking services and to let him go? More and more companies find it practical to "contract out" subsidiary operations such as the trucking of their goods, with consequent lay-off of some men. A common cause of industrial disputes, the problem presented here provides ground for discussion.) McGraw-Hill Films, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020.

Craftsmen. Sale $230, rental $15. (As we watch the work activities of six craftsmen they discuss their work and personal concept of craft.) Barr Films, P.O. Box 7-C, Pasadena, California 91104.

The crowd. 20 min., b & w, code LC 77-705160. Sale $110, rental $10. (This film explores the nature of crowds and their relationship to society.) Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

Dispute. 16mm, b & w. Sale $500 ($300/each), rental $50 ($30/each). (These two on-the-spot films were produced while disputes were actually taking place. We hear what employers and union men say to each other. What they say behind each other's backs. How the workers behave.) Time Life Films, 43 West 16th Street, New York, New York 10011.

For your pleasure. Sale $100, rental $10. (Contrast with yesterday and today.) Mass Media Associates, Inc., 2116 N. Charles St., Baltimore, MD 21218.

The four-day week. 26 min., color, code 689342. Sale $325, rental $18. (By the year 2000, experts predict a standard 30-hour week, a three-day weekend...a situation about which men behind their desks or at their machines daydream. "Four Day Week" explains the causes of this increase in leisure time.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

The futurists. 25 min., color, code 689316. Sale $325, rental $18. (Calling on some of the most dynamic minds of our time to offer predictions for the 21st century, we sit in on interviews with twelve famous scientists, economists, educators and writers. It will be, they say, whatever man wishes to make it. The importance of human responsibility in channeling knowledge toward the mental and physical welfare of all mankind is stressed.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Games futurists play. 26 min., color, code 648004. Sale $350, rental $18. (An examination of some of the methods man is utilizing in his search for knowledge of existing social problems as well as projected problems of the future, this film introduces us to new games man is now playing to prepare himself for tomorrow.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Go faster. 9 min., color, code LC 78-710023. Sale $125, rental $20. (This sassy little animated film focuses on modern man at the mercy of his conveyances.) Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

Gold is the way I feel. 9 min., color, code 76-710060. Sale $125, rental $15. (This film deals with loneliness and alienation from modern society.) Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

The grievance. 29 min., b & w. Sale $210. (Illustrates the orderly processing of a grievance through several stages of negotiation between union and management, showing how the rights of a worker with a genuine grievance are protected.) McGraw-Hill Films, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020.

Harvest of shame. 54 min. (2 reels), b & w, code 606030. Sale $325, rental $29. (An on-the-scene report revealing the deplorable plight of millions of migratory workers who harvest America's crops.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Huelga. 50 min. (2 reels), color, code 408138. Sale $575, rental $30. (It is the story of the farmworker (Chicanos) in his lonely struggle to become one of the last workers in the U.S. to come into the fold of unionism.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

I am somebody. 28 min., color, code 408467-4. Sale $360, rental $30. (A powerful documentary of an extraordinary struggle by a group of black workers to achieve economic justice, dignity and self-respect.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

In a box. 5 min., b & w, code LC 77-709360. Sale $75, rental $10. (It's all about how we hide from the pressures, problems and disturbances of the modern world.) Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New Yor, New York 10022.

Is it always right to be right? Sale $130, rental--contact distributor. (Highlights the centers of divisiveness in our society.) Stephen Bosutow Productions, 1649 11th Street, Santa Monica, California 90404.

Labor relations: Do not fold, staple, spindle or mutilate. 50 min. (2 reels), b & w, code 604050. Sale $340, rental $25. (Contrast is drawn between union-management relations as they existed in the early part of this century and the same relations as they exist today.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Land of promise. 30 min., b & w and sound, code CS-1178. Rental $7.50. (Documents the development and contributions to society of the American labor movement from labor's point of view.) Educational Motion Pictures, A-V Center, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Law of demand and supply. 11 min., color and sound, code CSC-607. Rental $4.75. (The film shows how the law of demand and supply affects business.) Educational Motion Pictures, A-V Center, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Like a beautiful child. 27 min., b & w, code 7-1026-501. Sale $160, rental $13.50. (Social documentary which describes the efforts of hospital workers to win union and human right through Local 1199, Drug and Hospital Employees is a contribution to our knowledge of how low-paid, minority group workers can particpate actively in the fight to eliminate poverty wages and to win a measure of dignity and self-respect through their union.) CCM Films, Inc., 866 3rd Avenue, New York, New York.

The living machine. 57 min. (2 reels), b & w, sound, code CS-1513. Rental $11.75. (Demonstrates the varied uses of electronic computers, predicts future uses and illustrates the history of science fiction as it relates to machines.) Educational Motion Pictures, A-V Center, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Local 100. 30 min., b & w. Sale $175. (The story of how Local 100, an affiliate of a national union, was formed.) National Film Board of Canada, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, 16th Floor, New York, New York 10020.

A matter of survival. 26 min., color, code 408587. (This film probes the effects of automation on a group of people who never thought they would be caught in such a vortex.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Men at work. 27 min., b & w, sound, code CS-785. Rental $7.50. (Shows the effects of assembly line reorganization and increased production schedules on typical workers in one department of a washing machine factory.) Educational Motion Pictures, A-V Center, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

1964. 54 min. (2 reels), b & w, code 656033. Sale $250. (The significance of obsolescence--human as well as mechanical--is brought home dramatically in an exploration of the challenges of automation, old age, unemployment, equal opportunity and leisure time.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

No. 00173. 9 min., color, code 408318-X. Sale $135, rental $13.50. (The theme of the film which comments brilliantly on the dehumanization of life in a technological world.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Now what? 12 min., color, code 408518. Sale $175, rental $17. (A kaleidoscopic comment on man's basic preoccupation with materialism.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

The overpass. 14 min., b & w, code 408390. Sale $110, rental $11. (An intriguing look at human nature, "The Overpass" comments on people's reluctance to make changes in the patterns of their everyday lives.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Pensions: The broken promise. 38 min. (2 reels), 16mm, color, code 0228C1. Sale $400, rental $19. (Film spotlights the experiences of some of the victims of pension systems. Experts from business, banking institutions, Congress and governmental agencies propose some ideas that might correct pension plan deficiencies.) NBC Educational Enterprises, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10020.

Pompeii: Once there was a city. 25 min., color, code LC 73-708188. Sale $325, rental $25. (Has man learned anything from the past?) Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

Public policy affecting the competitive market system in the United States. 30 min., b & w, code KA-102. Sale $175, rental $5. (Dr. Grether defines the two extreme economic societies: "the command organization" and the "full market organization.") American Management Association, Film Library, 135 West 50th Street, New York, New York 10020.

The question. 10 min., color, code 408174. Sale $135, rental $12.50. (Sooner or later we all ask ourselves the question, "what is life all about?" It is only when we are able to relate to someone else that the question answers itself. In this witty British cartoon by Halas and Batchelor, a little man seeks an answer to his "question" in religion, politics, science, money, psychology and war.) Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Run! 16 min., b & w, code 7-1057-501-7. Sale $100, rental $12.50. (An allegorical suggestion of destructive tendencies in high pressure modern society and self-centered modern man.) CCM Films, Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, New York.

Searching for meaning. Sale $300, rental $30. (A young boy tries to construct a new life for himself by leaving his job in the city.) Perennial Education, Inc., 1825 Willow Road, P.O. Box 236, Northfield, Illinois 60093.

Seniority versus ability. 12 min., b & w. Sale $165. (A sensitive issue in almost every plant: the question of whether a new, attractive job should go to the man who has served the company long and well, or to a younger man, low in seniority but who, in the eyes of management, represents a better long-term investment.) McGraw-Hill Films, 1221 Avenue of Americas, New York, New York 10020.

A sense of purpose. Sale $250, rental $25. (This film shows Hector Bloom reaching for a deeper personal meaning in life.) Learning Corp. of America, 711 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

The shop steward. 21 min., b & w. Sale $135. (A dramatized presentation of the role of the shop steward in the effective day-to-day functioning of free trade unionism.) National Film Board of Canada, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, 16th Floor, New York, New York 10020.

The skilled worker. 29 min., b & w. Sale $210. (This film examines the inroads of automation on whole areas of satisfaction and reward in work.) McGraw-Hill Films, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020.

B. F. Skinner on education, part 1. 25 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #22. Sale $250, rental $25. (Explores such important issues as...the defective learning environment in school today; some consequences and alternatives.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

B. F. Skinner on education, part 2. 25 min., 16mm, color and sound, order #23 Sale $250, rental $25. (What the implications are for our educational system of the increased leisure time provided by the technological society.) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Strike in town. 38 min., b & w. Sale $260. (The film shows the normal processes of collective bargaining and how they affect a union, a company and a community.) McGraw-Hill Films, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020.

Super up. 12 min., color, code 7-1042-501-5. Sale $150, rental $15. (A commentary on the individual and the advertising pressures of our culture. A Negro boy finds himself intrigued and puzzled by what he sees, enticed and prohibited, caught in a conflict only he can solve.) CCM Films, Inc., 866 3rd Avenue, New York, New York.

Miscellaneous

New York Life Insurance Company, Public Relations Department, 51 Madison Avenue, New York, New York. Thirty monographs on popular occupations and fields of work.

Occupational Guides. Oregon State Department of Employment, Occupational Guides. (Salem card sort for Portland area; research and statistics.)

Occupational information for counselor. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Occupational outlook bulletins. Bureau of Labor and Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.

Oregon State Apprenticeship Information Center, 1030 N.E. Couch, Portland, Oregon, (503) 229-6080.

Oregon's labor force trends. Oregon State Employment Division, Department of Human Resources. (monthly)

Science Research Associates, 57 W. Grand Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Monographs are sold in group.

Sate of California, Division of Apprenticeship Standards, 1227 "O" Street, Sacramento, California. Publications such as: 1) A guide for apprenticeable occupations for counselors, 2) Minimum standards for apprentice, 3) Training schedules.

8.0 EVALUATION OF COUNSELING EFFECTIVENESS

8.0 EVALUATION OF COUNSELING EFFECTIVENESS

Books

Anderson, D. W., et.al. (eds.) *Competency based teacher education incl. book 1 problems and prospects for decades ahead*. Berkeley: McCutchan, 1972.

Burck, H. D. *Counseling and accountability: Methods and critique*. Elmsford, NY: Pergamon, 1973.

Campbell, D. *The results of counseling, 25 years later*. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1965.

Cramer, S. H., Herr, E. L., Morris, C. N., & Frantz, T. T. *Research and the school counselor*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1970.

Cronbach, L., & Suppes, P. (eds.) *Research for tomorrow's schools*. Riverside, NJ: Macmillan, 1969.

Crow, L. D., & Crow, A. *Readings in guidance: Principles, practices and organization and administration*. New York: McKay, 1962.

Developing and writing performance objectives. Educational Innovators Press, 1971.

Hitchcock, W. L., & Mabry, N. (eds.) *Readings in guidance*. New York: Mss. Info., 1971.

Issac, S., & Michael, W. B. *Handbook in research and evaluation*. San Diego: Knapp, 1971.

Jackins, H. *Human side of human beings: The theory of reevaluation counseling*. Seattle: Rational Isl., 1965.

Kerlinger, F. *Foundations of behavioral research: Educational, psychological and sociological inquiry*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1964.

Litwack, L., et.al. *Research in counseling*. Ithaca, IL: Peacock, 1968.

Performance and process objectives. Educational Innovators Press, 1970.

Van Dalen, D., & Meyer, W. J. *Understanding educational research*. New York: McGraw, 1966.

Van Hoose, W. H., & Pietrofesa, J. J. *Counseling and guidance in the twentieth cnetury: Reflections and reformulations*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1970.

Webb, E. J., et.al. *Unobtrusive measures: Nonreactive research in social studies*. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1966.

Article

McQueen, M. Trends in guidance and counseling. *Educational Digest*, March 1973.

ERIC Documents

Anderson, D. G., et.al. *Guidance evaluation guidelines: Guidelines for evaluation of counseling and guidance programs*. ED 049-480.

Berdie, R. F. *Preparing counselors for 1980*. ED 050-363.

Bezzi, R. *Initiating a performance-based teacher education program*. ED 072-032.

Calia, V. F. *Research in guidance: Some current issues*. ED 050-391

Davis, J. L. *Short-term counseling: Is it effective?* ED 050-378.

Do we make a difference? New directions in evaluation. ED 031-731.

Elfenbein, I. *Performance-based teacher education programs: A comparative description*. ED 067-390.

Flaugher, R. *Testing practices, minority groups, and higher education: A review and discussion of the research*. ED 063-324.

Goldman, L. *Critical concerns in counselor education*. ED 066-690.

Hart, G. M. (Jr.) *The development of effective counselors in terms of counselor performance*. ED 050-356.

Isaac, S., & Michael, W. B. *Handbook in research and evaluation*. ED 051-311.

Johnson, C. E. *Specifying assumptions, goals and objectives for competency based teacher education programs*. ED 068-437.

Katz, M. *Evaluating guidance--why, what and how*. ED 072-108.

Maloney, W. *A summary and analysis of group counseling research in higher education*. ED 060-475.

Merritt, D. *Developing a performance based for field experiences: A grass roots approach*. ED 073-116.

A method of self-evaluation for counselor-education, final report. ED 023-131.

Pepyne, E. W. *An integrated model for counseling research, education and evaluation*. ED 049-312.

Performance-based teacher preparation program. ED 067-371.

Pope, J. *A comparison between two performance-based teacher education programs: Independent study modules vs. regular group instruction*. ED 072-039.

Predicting counselor effectiveness: A multiple regression approach. ED 035-016.

Proceedings ERIC/CAPS at WACES: A futuristic look at guidance and counselor education. ED 051-541.

Rosner, B. *The power of competency-based teacher education, a report*. ED 069-618.

Roudy, H. *A critique of performance-based teacher education*. ED 063-274.

Schmieder, A. *Competency-based education: The state of the scene*. ED 073-046.

Sophistication in counselor self-understanding and perceived effectiveness. ED 032-602.

Thompson, A. *Steps toward outcome criteria in counseling and psychotherapy*. ED 070-010.

Wight, A. *Beyond behavioral objectives*, ED 069-732.

Young, J. *Model for competency-based evaluation*. ED 068-501.

Abstracts

Afandor, J. Interactions analysis as a measure of counselor effectiveness. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1722.

Aiken, J. Group vocational counseling: An outcome study utilizing preselected groups and career information seeking behavior. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 9650.

Allen, T. Psychological openness and counselor effectiveness: A further investigation. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3434.

Beasley, W. The effects of observational methods and client-counselor interaction on communication assessment. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1727.

Brown, D., & Parks, J. Interpreting nonverbal behavior, a key to more effective counseling: Review of literature. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 7552.

Bullard, B. Valueness as a correlate of counselor effectiveness, empathy, and sensitivity. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5692.

Carkhuff, R. A note on assessing outcome in social action. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 7452.

Conyne, R. Effective counseling: Necessary but no longer sufficient. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 12207.

Denton, J. An investigation of the measurement of intensity and intimacy in the counseling relationship as related to affective results. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5696.

Dunning, G. The identification and measurement of nonverbal communication in the counseling interview. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 12209.

Eberlein, L., & Park, J. Self-concept/idial self-concept congruence and rated effectiveness of counselor trainees. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 1643.

English, R. Counselor behavior as judged under audio, visual, and audiovisual communication conditions. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7315.

Fletcher, F. The counselor of the future. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 11342.

Frey, D. J. Conceptualizing counseling theories: A content analysis of process and goal statements. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 1129.

Haettenschwiller, D. The established counseling model and lower class clients: The determination of eight implicit assumptions underlying the established counseling model and the investigation of their validity for clients of lower socio-economic status. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5361.

Harrell, B. Effects of short-term confrontational group counseling on the risk taking behavior of counselor education graduate students. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 12212.

Horan, J. Behavioral goals in systematic counselor education. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5364.

Ingram, R. Holland's typology of personality in the prediction of certain counseling outcomes. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1971, 4975.

Mazer, G., & Engle, K. Personality and attitude change in counselor trainees: An evaluation. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 1379.

McCarthy, B. W. Comparison of effectiveness of group counseling procedures. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 5569.

Mitchell, H. Counseling black students: A model in response to the need for relevant counselor training programs. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 7321.

Roberts, T. The changing face of contemporary counseling practice. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5719.

Scales, W. A study of the effects of the distribution of time spent in group interaction on specified group outcomes. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 11591.

Scheff, T. Reevaluation counseling: Social implications. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 7361.

Somers, B. Reevaluation therapy: Theoretical framework. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 7363.

Stevens, F. Client satisfaction as a counseling outcome variable. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 1763.

Swenson, E. A. An examination of the effectiveness of counseling as a function of socio-economic status and goal congruence. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 1619.

Ward, G. An attempt to measure and facilitate counselor effectiveness. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5735.

Washington, B. Perceptions and possibilities. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5737.

Washington, K. A comparison of the effectiveness of two group counseling formats. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1971, 7596.

Williams, M. G. Selected scores of self-acceptance and self-actualization as predictors of counselor effectiveness. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 4594.

9.0 SUPERVISION

9.0 SUPERVISION

Books

Congram, C. A. *Supervisor behavior: Goal orientation, time, and supervisee lead*. Madison: University of Wisconsin, 1968.

Evraiff, W. *Helping counselors grow professionally: A casebook for school counselors*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1963.

Gross, D. R. *A theoretical rationale for the practicum aspects of counselor preparation*. Madison: University of Wisconsin, 1968.

Human factors in supervising minority group employees: Conference leader's guide. Chicago: Pub. Personnel, 1970.

Kell, B. L., & Mueller, W. J. *Impact and change: A study of counseling relationships*. New York: Appleton, 1966.

Seligman, M., & Baldwin, N. F. *Counselor education and supervision: Readings in theory, practice and research*. Springfield, IL: CC Thomas, 1972.

Truax, C. B., & Carkhuff, R. R. *Toward effective counseling and psychotherapy training and practice*. Chicago: Aldine, 1967.

Articles

Altucher, N. Constructive use of the supervisory relationship. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 1967, *14*, 165-170.

Anderson, R. P., & Bown, O. H. Tape recordings and counselor-trainee understandings. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 1955, *2*, 189-194.

Arbuckle, D. S. The learning of counseling: Process not product. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 1963, *10*, 163-168.

Bonney, W. C., & Gazda, G. Group counseling experiences: Reactions by counselor candidates. *Counselor Education and Supervision*, 1966, *5*, 205-211.

Boy, A. V., & Pine, G. J. Strengthening the off-campus practicum. Counselor Education and Supervision, 1966, 5, 40-43.

Clark, C. M. On the process of counseling supervision. Counselor Education and Supervision, 1965, 4, 64-67.

Clark, D. L. The counselor educator and his own teaching approach. Counselor Education and Supervision, 1967, 6, 166-169.

Dreikurs, R., & Sonstegard, M. A specific approach to practicum supervision. Counselor Education and Supervision, 1966, 6, 18-25.

Dunlap, R. S. Pre-practicum counselor education: Use of simulation program. Counselor Education and Supervision, 1968, 7, 145-146.

Foreman, M. E. T groups: Their implications for counselor supervision and preparation. Counselor Education and Supervision, 1967, 7, 48-53.

Gazda, G., & Ohlsen, M. The effects of short-term group counseling on prospective counselor. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 1961, 41, 634-638.

Gysbers, N. C., & Johnston, J. A. Expectations of a practicum supervisor's role. Counselor Education and Supervision, 1965, 4, 68-74.

Hansen, J. C., & Moore, G. C. The off-campus practicum. Counselor Education and Supervision, 1966, 6, 32-39.

Hansen, J., & Stevic, R. Practicum in supervision: A proposal. Counselor Education and Supervision, 1967, 6, 205-206.

Harren, V. A. Supervisors need special preparation in order to supervise. (paper) American Personnel and Guidance Association, Dallas, March 1967.

Houghton, H. W. Qualifications of educators of counselors and college student personnel workers. (paper) American Personnel and Guidance Association, Dallas, March 1967.

Krumboltz, J. D. Changing the behavior of behavior changers. Counselor Education and Supervision, 1967, 6, 222-229.

Levy, L. H. Fact and choice in counseling and counselor education: A cognitive viewpoint. (paper) University of Minnesota Counselor Education Seminar, Onamia, Minnesota, May 1967.

Lister, J. L. The counselor's personal theory. Counselor Education and Supervision, 1964, 3, 207-213.

Patterson, C. H. Supervising students in the counseling practicum. Journal of Counseling Psychology, 1964, 11, 47-53.

Patterson, C. H. Is cognition sufficient? (paper) University of Minnesota Counselor Education Seminar, Onamia, Minnesota, May 1967.

Peters, H. J., & Hansen, J. C. Counseling practicum: Bases for supervision. Counselor Education and Supervision, 1963, 2, 82-85.

Seegars, J. E. (Jr.), & McDonald, R. L. The role of interaction groups in counselor education. Journal of Counseling Psychology, 1963, 10, 156-162.

Sorenson, G. Laboratory experiences: Counseling classes. Counselor Education and Supervision, 1966, 5, 148-153.

Truax, C. B. Counselor education: A critical reaction. (paper) University of Minnesota Counselor Education Seminar, Onamia, Minnesota, May 1967.

Walz, G. R. Practicum supervision: Theories--self-theory. (paper) American Personnel and Guidance Association, Boston, April 1963.

Walz, G. R., Roeber, E. C., & Gysbers, N. C. Practicum supervision: II. Synthesis--integrated theory of supervision. (paper) American Personnel and Guidance Association, Boston, April 1963.

ERIC Documents

Burdin, J. L., & Reagan, M. (eds.) Performance-based certification of school personnel. ED 049-152.

Delaney, D. J., et.al. The effectiveness of instruction-simulation on the training for counselor tacting response leads. ED 046-051.

Houghton, H. W., & Trexler, L. M. *Inventory of counselor education programs, 1965-1966*. ED 046-040.

King, A. S. *Managerial relations with disadvantaged work groups: Supervisory expectations of the underprivileged worker*. ED 051-358.

Kersch, S. F. *Counselors and personnel workers: Behavior, techniques and education*. Information Analysis Report. ED 048-622.

Lambert, M. J., & Finley, R. E. *The relationship of counselor attitudes to training and experience*. ED 046-029.

Lauver, P. J. *A systems-derived performance-based counseling techniques curriculum*. ED 046-052.

Miller, T. V. *The effect of self and in vivo desensitization on counselor trainee anxiety and performance*. ED 046-053.

Tarrier, R. B. *Five generalizations of supervision*. ED 051-511.

Abstracts

Delaney, D. A behavioral model for the practicum supervision of counselor candidates. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 7024.

Frey, D. J. Conceptualizing counseling theories: A content analysis of process and goal statements. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 1129.

Pierce, R. Toward the development of facilitative counselors: The effects of practicum instruction and individual supervision. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1972, 9425.

Prusok, R., & Felker, K. An innovation in pre-practicum training. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 3085.

Richards, S. A., & Jaffee, C. L. Blacks supervising whites: A study of interracial difficulties in working together in a simulated organization. *Psychological Abstracts*, January-June 1973, 1448.

Soule, D. An exploratory study on the effects of counselor-training on interaction dimensions and other selected variables. *Psychological Abstracts*, July-December 1972, 5726.

10.0 DRUG USE AND ABUSE

10.0 DRUG USE AND ABUSE

Books

Aldrich, M. (et.al) Drugs for and against.

Armed Forces Information Services. Drug abuse: A game without winners: A basic handbook for commanders. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Austrian, G. Truth about drugs. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1971.

Av, W., & Shaffer, S. Heroes and heroines. New York: Pocketbooks, 1972.

Barber, B. Drugs and society. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1967.

Bender, G. A. Great moments in pharmacy. Detroit, Michigan: Northwood Institute Press, 1967.

Bestic, A. Turn me on man.

Blachly, P. H. (ed.) Marijuana.

Blachly, P. H. Seduction as a conceptual model in the drug dependencies and other contagious ills. Springfield, IL: C. C. Thomas, 1970.

Blachly, P. H. Use of amphetamines, marijuana, and LSD by students. Portland, Oregon: Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S. W. Fourth Ave., Publication No. 4.

Blakeslee, A. What you should know about drugs and narcotics. New York, NY: Associated Press, 1969.

Bloomquist, E. R. Marijuana, the second trip. Riverside, NJ: Glencoe, 1968.

Brenner, J. (et.al.) Drugs and youth. New York: Liveright.

Brown, W. Monkey on my back. New York: Popular Lib., 1971.

Bruce, R. (ed.) The pot report. New York: Univ. Pub., and Dist., 1971.

Cain, A. H. Young people and drugs. New York, NY: The John Day Company, 1969.

Claridge, G. Drugs and human behavior. New York: Praeger, 1970.

Casriel, D. So fair a house: The story of Synanon. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1963.

Chalmers, R. Drug abuse education. Washington, DC: American Pharmaceutical Association, 1968.

Clark, T. Smack. Los Angeles: Black Sparow, 1972.

Cohen, S. Drugs of hallucinations.

Colasuonno, T. Man and marijuana: A cultural relativity. Portland, Oregon: Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, Publication No. 7.

Crutch that cripples. Chicago: American Medical Association, 1967.

Densen-Gerber, J., & Baden, T. A. Drugs, sex, parents and you. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1972.

DeRopp, R. S. Drugs and the mind. Westminster, MD: Grove, 1960.

Drug abuse: A manual for law enforcement officers. Philadelphia, PA: Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 1968.

Drug abuse: A source book and guide for teachers. Sacramento, CA: California State Department of Education, 1967.

Drug abuse control fact sheets. Los Angeles, CA: Regional Office, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, U.S. Department of Justice, 1967.

Drug abuse: Escape to nowhere: A guide for educators. Philadelphia, PA: American Association of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation publication. Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 1968.

Drug abuse: The chemical cop-out. Portland, Oregon: Oregon Physicians Service.

Drug decision case studies. Burbank, CA: Lockheed Aircraft Corp., 1969.

Drugs and your body. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, TDA Publication No. 52.

Einstein, S. Use and misuse of drugs. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 1970.

Endore, G. Synanon series. Santa Monica, CA: Synanon Foundation, Inc., 1965.

Fort, J. The pleasure seekers: The drug crisis, youth and society. Indianapolis: Bobbs, 1969.

Gaver, K. Man and marijuana (Cannabis). Portland, Oregon: Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, Publication No. 2, 1967.

Glasser, W. Reality therapy. New York, NY: Harper and Row, 1965.

Goldhill, P. M. Parents guide to prevention and control of drug abuse. Chicago: Regnery, 1971.

Goldstein, R. One in seven--drugs on campus. New York, NY: Walker and Company, 1966.

Gottlieb, D. Alienation and rebellion among the disadvantaged. Portland, Oregon: Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, Publication No. 11, 1967.

Greenberg, H. What you must know about drugs and drug abuse. New York: Schol. Book Service, 1971.

Hain, D. F. A compilation of the Oregon statutes pertaining to narcotics and dangerous drugs. Portland, Oregon: Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, Publication No. 15.

Harney, M., & Cross, J. C. The narcotics officer's notebook. Springfield, IL: C. C. Thomas Publishers, 1961.

Health education in Oregon elementary schools. Salem, Oregon: Oregon Board of Education, 1965.

Health education in Oregon secondary schools. (Teachers handbook) Salem, Oregon: Oregon Board of Education, 1966.

Hentoff, N. A doctor among the addicts. Chicago, IL: Rand McNally and Company, 1968.

Hill, N. (ed.) Marijuana: Teenage killer. New York: Popular Lib., 1971.

Houser, N. W. *Drugs: Facts on their use and abuse*. Palo Alto, CA: Scott Foresman, Educational Publications Section, 1969.

How safe are our drugs? Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, FDA Publication No. 44, 1968.

Hyde, M. *Mind drugs*. New York: McGraw, 1972.

Innes, M. (pseud.) *Open house*. New York: Dodd, 1972.

Kaplan, J. *Marijuana: The new prohibition*. New York: Pocket Books, 1971.

Konnor, D. *Drug addiction and habituation*. Detroit, Michigan: Wayne State University, College of Pharmacy, 1968.

Kreig, M. *Black market medicine*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1967.

Land, H. W. *What you can do about drugs and your child*. New York: Hart, 1970.

Lauria, D. *Nightmare drugs*. New York, NY: Pocket Books, 1966.

Lauria, D. *The drug scene*. New York, NY: McGraw Hill Book Company, 1968.

Laurie, P. *Drugs*. Baltimore, MD: Penguin, 1969.

Lennard, H. L. (et.al.) *Mystification and drug abuse: Hazards in using psychoactive drugs*. Scranton, PA: Harper and Row.

Lindesmith, A. L. *The addict and the law*. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana U. Press, 1967.

Linegeman, R. R. *Drugs from A to Z: A dictionary*. New York: McGraw, 1968.

LSD: Some questions and answers. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office, Public Health Service Publication No. 1828, 1968.

Malcolm, A. *Pursuit of intoxication*. New York: Washington Square Press, 1972.

Marijuana: Some questions and answers. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, HEW Publication No. 1829.

Masters, R. E., & Houston, J. Varieties of psychedelic experiences. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1966.

Medicines and how to use them. Chicago, IL: American Medical Association, 1964.

Meyer, R. E. Guide to drug rehabilitation. Boston: Beacon Press, 1972.

Mintz, M. The therapeutic nightmare. Boston, MA: Houghton-Mifflin, 1965.

Modell, W., & Lansing, A. Drugs. New York: Life Science Library, Time Inc., 1967.

Mrabet, M. M'hashish. San Francisco, CA: City Lights, 1969.

Nahal, C. (ed.) Drugs and the other self. Scranton, PA: Harper and Row, 1970.

Narcotic drug addiction. Bethesda, Maryland: National Institute of Mental Health, Mental Health Monograph No. 2, 1963.

Narcotics: Some questions and answers. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, Public Health Service Publication No. 1827, 1968.

Narcotics and drug abuse--annotations and consultant's papers. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office. A task force report by the President's commission on law enforcement and administration of justice, 1967.

O'Donnel, J. A., & Ball, J. C. (eds.) Narcotic addiction. Scranton, PA: Harper and Row.

Otto, J. H. (et.al., eds.) Modern health. New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971.

Oursler, W. Marijuana: The facts, the truth. New York: Eriksson, 1970.

Physiological and psychological dependence. Jamaica, New York: Office of District Attorney, Queens County.

Prevention and control of narcotic addiction. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

Rainbow pills. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office, FDA fact sheet.

Redlich, F. C. The drug addictions: In their theory and practice of psychiatry. New York, NY: Basic Books, Inc., Publishers, 1966.

Rehabilitating the narcotic addict. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, HEW publication, 1967.

Relin, L. A doctor discusses narcotics and drug addiction. Chicago, IL: Budlong Press Company, 1968.

Requirements of the federal hazardous substances act. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, FDA Publication No. 35, 1968.

Runningawayness. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, FDA Publication No. 38.

Saltman, J. Marijuana and your child. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 1970.

Saltman, J. What we can do about drug abuse. New York, NY: Public Affairs Committee, Inc., 1968.

Schur, E. Narcotics addiction in Britain and America: The impact of public policy. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana U. Press, 1962.

Self-medication. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Services for the prevention and treatment of dependence on alcohol and other drugs. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization, Technical report No. 363, 1967.

Sheehy, G. Speed is of the essence. New York: Pocket Books, 1971.

Smith, D. E. (ed.) New social drug: Cultural, medical and legal perspectives on marijuana. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1970.

Smith, D., & Gay, G. It's so good, don't even try it once: Heroin in perspective. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1972.

Snyder, S. H. Uses of marijuana. Fair Lawn, NJ: Oxford U. Press, 1971.

Solomon, D. (ed.) The marijuana papers.

Sonnenrich, M. R. (et.al.) Handbook of federal narcotics and dangerous drug laws. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, 1969.

Spray, Dr. C. Outlandish: Drug scene and sundry subjects. Beaverton, Oregon: Touchstone, 1970.

Thorpe, L. P. The psychology of mental health. New York, NY: The Ronald Press Company, 1960.

Uhr, L., & Miller, J. G. Drugs and behavior. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1967.

Use and misuse of drugs. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, FDA Publication No. 46, 1968.

Vogel, V. H., & Vogel, V. E. Facts about narcotics and other dangerous drugs. Chicago, IL: Science Research Associates, Inc., 1967.

Weilerstiein, R. Hazards of self medication. Portland: Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, Publication No. 13, 1968.

Winswig, M. Drug abuse: A course for educators. Indianapolis, Indiana: Butler University, Ed. Drug Abuse Institute.

Yablonsky, L. The tunnel back. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1965.

Young scientists look at drugs. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, FDA Publication No. 45, 1968.

Articles

Ausubel, D. P. The dole-nyswander treatment of heroin addiction. Journal of the American Medical Association, March 14, 1966.

Burgess, W. W., M.D. The clinical management of adverse affects of hallucinogenic drugs. The Journal of the American College Health Associaton, October 1967.

Dependence on Cannabis (marijuana). Journal of American Medical Association, August 7, 1967.

Dole, V. P., & Nyswander, M. A. Medical treatment of diactydmorphine (heroin) addiction. Journal of the American Medical Association, August 23, 1965.

Drug interactions. FDA Papers, November 1968.

Durrin, K. A. Drug accountability under the drug abuse control amendments. FDA Papers, December 1967-January 1968.

Eddy, N. B. (et.al.) Drug dependence: Its significance and characteristics. Bulletin of the World Health Organization, 1965.

Farnsworth, D. L. The drug problem among young people. The Nebraska Medical Journal, February 1969.

Hentoff, N. Profiles: The treatment of patients. The New Yorker, June-July 1965.

Jaffe, J. H., & Brill, L. Cyclucocine: A long-acting narcotic antagonist: Its voluntary acceptance as a treatment modality by narcotic abusers. International Journal of Addiction, 1966.

Jennings, J. The RX label: Basic for all prescribing information. FDA Papers, November 1967.

Jones, R. Judge, I've got no place to go. Northwest Magazine (Sunday newspaper supplement available in periodical rooms of local libraries) January 14, 1968.

Kleber, H. D. Narcotic addiction: Current problems and treatment approaches. Connecticut Magazine, February 1969.

Leibert, R. S. Drug use: Symptom; disease of adolescent experimentation; the task of therapy. The Journal of the American College Health Association, October 1967.

Meyer, F., M.D., & Smith, D., M.D. Drug abuse recommendations for California treatment and research facilities. California Medicine, September 1968.

Remsberg, C., & Remsberg, B. A town fights back against the teenage drug epidemic. Good Housekeeping, June 1969.

Rossi, G. V. Mischievous drugs. American Journal of Pharmacy, March-April 1968.

Schrogie, J. Drug interactions. FDA Papers, November 1968.

Should marijuana be legal. Listen, August 1970.

Soloman, P., M.D. Medical management of drug dependence. Journal of the American Medical Association, November 11, 1968.

Tingle, D. Management of drug habituation. The Journal of the Florida Medical Association, January 1968.

ERIC Documents

Drugs, race, the counter culture and the soldier. ED 052-116.

Haney, G. (& others) Confidentiality and the school counselor: Comments on inspection of public school records and counselor privileged communications. ED 043-042.

Milam, E. The "sad" (sex, alcohol, drugs) scene: A vehicle for positive counseling. ED 049-487.

Abstracts

Frank, D. S. The relationship of psychometric variables to the prediction of success of vocational rehabilitation. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 5018.

Mehrotra, S. K. Rehabilitation counseling. Psychological Abstracts. January-June 1973, 5129.

Films

Alcoholism and the family: The summer we moved to Elm street. 28 min., color, code 604056. Sale $335, rental $17. (An in-depth study of a nine-year-old girl growing up in an unstable family situation). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Bennies and goofballs. 20 min., 16mm, sound, b & w. No charge. (A government-sponsored film which emphasizes the possible consequences of abusing amphetamines and barbiturates). Available Oregon State Board of Health Film Library, 1400 S.W. Fifth Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Buy, bye world. 16 min., 16mm, sound, color. (A report of Oregon's drug problems with emphasis on the Portland area).

The circle. 57 min., b & w, code 604045. Sale $350, rental $25. (Daytop village on Staten Island, New York, is a rehabilitation center where former drug addicts of all types prepare themselves to go into the world without drugs). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Driving and drugs. 14 min., 16mm, sound, color. (Narrated by a young man, this film explores the effects a variety of drugs have on driving skill). Available Oregon Motor Vehicle Division, 1905 Lana Avenue, Salem, Oregon.

Drugs: A primary film. Sale $125, rental $6. (Drug misuse is revealed by a girl who eats a whole bottle of aspirin). Available Barr Films, P. O. Box 7-C, Pasadena, California 91104.

Drug misuse and your health. (Filmstrip with record and teacher's guide). (The lonely, meaningless existence of the drug abuser has become a way of life for thousands of Americans, many under 21 years of age. Every community is affected. What are drugs? How are they used?) Available Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. Fourth Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Drugs and the nervous system. 16 min., 16mm, sound, color. Sale $170, rental $6.50. (The effects of drugs on organs and body systems are surveyed. Animated, 1967). Available Churchill Films, 662 North Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

Fight or flight. 17 min., 16mm, sound, color. Sale $150, no rental fee. (Three former addicts relate their experiences. Emphasizes that the choice of using drugs rests with the individual. Points out the cost to society in accidents and family problems. This film was prepared partly for therapy for the addicts. Would be an excellent pre-discussion activity for a class session on decision-making; choice and consequence). Available Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. Fourth Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

H + 2 concerning two heroin addicts. Sale $110, rental--contact distributor. (This film documents the failure and the frustration of two actual heroin addicts as they attempt to rebuild their lives). Available Stephen Bosutow Productions, 1649 11th Street, Santa Monica, California 90404.

Hooked. 20 min., 16mm, sound, b & w. No charge. (Experiences of drug addiction are described by young former addicts). Available Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. Fourth Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

The law: How effective is it? 36 min., sound, b & w, code HS-846. Rental $9.25. (Discussess controversial aspects of the use of marijuana). Available Educational Motion Pictures, A-V Center, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

LSD-25. 27 min., 16mm, sound, color. No charge. (A lysergic acid molecule tells its own story. What it is and what it does in the area of inner space (the psyche) is stressed. Emphasis is upon the unknowns in mind-altering drugs). Available Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. Fourth Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

LSD: Insight or insanity? 28 min., 16mm, sound, color. No charge. (Documents the dangers in irresponsible and capricious use of LSD. Points out what medical science does and does not know about LSD). Available Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. Fourth Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

LSD: A trip to where. 25 min., color, code 656312. Sale $325, rental $16. (Head, acid, freak-out, and wasted are cant terms explained and discussed by members of "Encounter", a Greenwich village group dedicated to the rehabilitation of LSD addicts). Available Contemporary Films, McGraw Hill, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

LSD: Worth the risk? 13 min. (filmstrip). Deals primarily with the current widespread recreational use of this potent drug.) Society for Visual Education, 5417 N.E. 30th Avenue, Portland, Oregon or Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Marijuana. 34 min., 16mm, color and sound. Sale $350, rental $9.50. (Presenting both sides of the marijuana controversy, this unique film effectively handles the individual choice aspect of marijuana use.) Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon, or Audiovisual Instruction, Division of Continuing Education, Coliseum 133, Corvallis, Oregon.

Marijuana: A foolish fad. 10 min. (filmstrip). (Deals primarily with the controversy and generation gap aspects of the marijuana question.) Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Narcotics: Uses and abuses. 10 min. (filmstrip). (Deals primarily with the personal destruction which narcotic addiction engenders.) Society for Visual Education, 5417 N.E. 30th Avenue, Portland, Oregon or Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Narcotics: Pit of despair. 25 min., color, code FD-101. Sale $275, rental $17.50. (John Scott, a teenager from a fairly typical and affluent home, is induced by a friend to try marijuana...and eventually graduates to heroin.) CCM Films, Inc., 866 3rd Avenue, New York, New York.

Not me. 51 min., b & w, code 101976-6. Sale $335, rental $28. (Chronicles the torturous journey of a 13 year-old drug addict--from the forces that compel him to "give it a try" to his ultimate addiction and fatal overdose.) ~~Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, 330 West~~ 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Not the giant...Nor the dwarf? 57 min. (2 reels), 16mm, color, code LC 72-700269. Sale $530, rental $26. (Film documents how badly a person must want to kick his habit before he is even considered for admission to Gateway House, a nationally known drug rehabilitation center.) NBC Educational Enterprises, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10020.

RX: Not for kicks. 9 min. (filmstrip), (Deals primarily with the scope of prescription drugs, their proper use and their misuse.) Society for Visual Education, 5417 N.E. 30th Avenue, Portland, Oregon or Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

The sandalmaker. 27 min., color, code NS-251. Lease $270, rental $17. (A college dropout is charged with the murder of his girl, who is a part of the drug scene in his community.) CCM Films, 866 3rd Avenue, New York, New York.

Speedscene: The problem of amphetamine abuse. 17 min., 16mm, color and sound. (Film offers graphic evidence against use of amphetamines in any form other than for medical reasons.) Bailey Films, Inc., 6509 DeLongpre Avenue, Hollywood, California.

Synanon in prison. 26 min., b & w, code BS-942. Sale $150, rental $10. (A documentary film recounting the techniques and approaches used by the anti-drug addiction organization Synanon.) CCM Films, Inc., 866 3rd Avenue, New York, New York.

The trip back. 28 min., color, code SF-401. Sale $175, rental $15. (This film is the moving and true story of Florrie Fisher, a middle-aged, middle class drug addict, as she told it to a group of students from the schools of New York City.) CCM Films, Inc., 866 3rd Avenue, New York, New York.

Trip to nowhere. 52 min., 16mm, color, code 0092C1. Sale $500, rental $25. (Drugs and drug abuse.) NBC Educational Enterprises, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10020.

Where is your loyalty? Sale $135, rental $6.50. (Focuses attention on family and group loyalty.) Encyclopaedia Britannica, 425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

Miscellaneous

Alcohol and barbiturates. Fact sheet no. 3. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Barbiturates. Fact sheet no. 6. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Cocaine. Fact sheet no. 9. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Codeine. Fact sheet no. 7. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregom Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

A community challenge and opportunity for you, the pharmacist. Speaker's kit. National Association of Retail Druggists, 1 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

DET. Fact sheet no. 11. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

DMT. Fact sheet no. 12. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Deleriants (volatile chemicals). Fact sheet no. 2. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

The federal narcotic addict rehabilitation program for Oregon residents. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. Fourth Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Hallucinogens. Fact sheet no. 4. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Heroin. Fact sheet no. 8. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Intoxicant (glue) sniffing. Special information brief no. 7. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Johnson, R. *Medical management of the drug abuser*. Publication no. 9. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

King, S. *Youth and society*. Publication no. 8. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Marijuana. Fact sheet no. 1. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Marijuana and society. Special information brief no. 5. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. 4th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

Marijuana thing. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. Fourth Avenue, Portland, Oregon. Special information Brief No. 6.

National resource organization. American Association of Poison Control Centers, Committee on Education, 10525 Carnegie Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44106.

National resource organization. American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610.

National resource organization. American Pharmaceutical Association, 2215 Constitution Avenue N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

National resource organization. World Health Organization, Pan-American Sanitary Bureau, 23rd Street and Virginia Avenue N.W., Washington, D.C. 20032.

National resource organization. Bureau of Drug Abuse Control, Los Angeles Field Office, Petroleum Building, 714 West Olympic Blvd., Suite 1010, Los Angeles, California 90015.

National resource organization. Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, Region XIII - Seattle, 311 U.S. Courthouse, Seattle, Washington 98104.

National resource organization. Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, Department of Justice, 1405 I Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20226.

National resource organization. Center for Studies of Narcotics and Drug Abuse, U.S. Public Health Service, 5454 Wisconsin Avenue, Chevy Chase, Maryland 20203.

National resource organization. National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Chevy Chase, Maryland 20015.

National resource organization. Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 5003 Federal Office Building, Seattle, Washington 98104.

National resource organization. Food and Drug Administration, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C.

National resource organization. National Academy of Sciences--National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue N.W., Washington, D.C. 20418.

National resource organization. National Association of Retail Druggists, 1 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601.

National resource organization. National Coordinating Council on Drug Abuse, Education and Information, P. O. Box 19400, Washington, D.C., 20036.

National resource organization. National Education Association, Publication-Sales Department, 1201 Sixteenth Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

National resource organization. National Institute of Mental Health, c/o Lura S. Jackson, Assistant to the Director for Narcotics and Drug Information, Office of Communications, 5454 Wisconsin Avenue, Chevy Chase, Maryland 20203.

National resource organization. National Safety Council, 425 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

National resource organization. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

National resource organization. Synanon Foundation, Inc., 1910 Ocean Front Walk, Santa Monica, California 90405.

National resource organization. The Associated Press, Room 601, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 90405.

National resource organization. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20201.

STP. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. Fourth Avenue, Portland, Oregon. Fact Sheet No. 10.

Tarahis, M. The LSD controversy. Alcohol and Drug Section, Oregon Mental Health Division, 309 S.W. Fourth Avenue, Portland, Oregon. Publication No. 5.

The use and misuse of drugs. (transparencies) Covers basic questions and concepts about drug misuse and abuse. Supplements FDA Publication No. 46. Food and Drug Administration, District Office, 50003 Federal Bldg., Seattle, Washington.